One giant leap for McMahan-kind

Endowment Fund Trustee
D. Bruce McMahan, Cal Delta ’57

November 1994
Dear Brothers,

The Grand Arch Council was held in Charleston, South Carolina in August, and it marked the end of a biennium that brought ‘peace and harmony’ to our Fraternity. Dick Ong, Oregon Beta ’55, performed a yeoman’s job (not bad for a retired Navy Captain) in visiting personally all of the chapters and colonies in Phi Kappa Psi. He also transferred into action many of the programs that had been planned at the end of the last biennium. All Phi Psis owe Dick a vote of thanks for a job well done.

The coming biennium has placed together a team of hard-working Archons plus elected and appointed officers. The spirit that prevailed from the past biennium has carried over into the current period with much work to be done. It is our intention to attempt to activate as much of the planning called for in past planning exercises and from the Grand Arch Council.

High on our agenda is the re-statement of the essence of Phi Kappa Psi’s values and ideals into contemporary terms. Whereas the meaning and intent of “What is a Phi Kappa Psi?” is rather simple and straightforward, it has proven difficult to provide this essence in a format that can assist pledges, undergraduates, and alumni in coping with today’s complex environment. The Fraternity’s Mystagogue, David McDonald, Wisconsin Gamma ’82, and the Fraternity’s Chaplain, Flynn Brantley, South Carolina Alpha ’72, are leading this effort.

The other effort that is carried over from the past two biennia is our capital campaign. Already received in pledges, insurance policies, and bequests is approximately $3.5 million, but little of this is in the form of cash. Greg Knapp, Illinois Delta ’72, the Fraternity’s vice president, is in charge of completing this campaign. The purpose of the campaign is to provide the financial basis through which future undergraduates can attain high scholastic achievement, develop leadership skills, and build personal standards.

All of this, of course, is possible through your personal stewardship in which you contribute your • time and talents; • financial support; and • transfer your personal standards to succeeding generations.

We need you and your stewardship. Please join us in serving our Fraternity in order for future generations to enjoy what we know as the great job of serving within the Phi, the Kappa, and the Psi.

Fraternally,

David L. Woodrum
West Virginia Alpha ’61

P.S. Don’t forget to attend Founders Day in February 1995 at a site near you.
In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Volume 115 Number 1 November 1994

Features

CHARLESTON GAC WRAP-UP
PAGE 7
Find out what happened at the sixty-seventh biennial national gathering, declared “the best GAC in years.”

ENDOWMENT FUND NEWS
PAGE 11
Some changes to the Endowment Fund’s governance structure, and a list of donors not previously recognized.

SCHOLARSHIP & AWARD WINNERS
PAGES 4, 14
Meet the Fraternity’s Solon E. Summerfield Scholars and other award and grant recipients: the best of the best!

“...ONE GIANT LEAP FOR MCMAHAN-KIND”
PAGE 18
When his firm listed the first Chinese company on the NYSE, Brother D. Bruce McMahan made history.

ALUMNI GROUP NEWSLETTERS
PAGE 20
Check in with the Phi Psi Alumni Association or Club in your area, and join them at their next event!

Departments

Advisor Profile
Letters to Lockerbie
From Here & There
In Chapter Eternal
Directory

PAGE 6
PAGE 6
PAGE 24
PAGE 27
PAGE 29

November 1994
About the program

The Summerfield Scholarship program was created through a trust bequest by the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kansas Alpha 1899. At the time, Summerfield’s donation was the largest ever made to an American college fraternity.

Summerfield was the founder and former head of the Gotham Gold Stripe Hosiery Company of New York. An enthusiastic supporter of the University of Kansas, of Kansas Alpha, and of the Fraternity, he established the Solon E. Summerfield Foundation. Its income is shared by many charitable and educational institutions, among them the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc.

Each of the Fraternity’s chapters and colonies is given the opportunity to select one brother who, through his daily life, best exemplifies scholarship and leadership. The brothers pictured here are the 1993-94 Summerfield Scholars as selected by their chapters. Summerfield Scholars receive a $100
grant and are eligible for the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar Awards presented each spring.

Unfortunately, despite repeated reminders, only 48 of Phi Psi's 91 chapters and colonies chose to name a Summerfield Scholar this year. Those 48 members are recognized here.

All Phi Psi are encouraged to support the Fraternity through tax-deductible gifts to the Alumni Support Program and the Endowment Fund. A gift envelope is conveniently located in the center of this magazine.

Congratulations to these outstanding Phi Psi scholars.

Photographs were not available for Christopher B. Artman, Akron; Jay C. Leslie, Cal Poly; Martin Silva, Cal State Northridge; Christopher P. Kruse, Toledo; and Thomas L. Shrake, UC Irvine.
**Advisor Profile**

Ben Kessler  
**Indiana Gamma**

"I have been chapter advisor for Wabash College for more than 10 years," says Ben Kessler, Indiana Gamma '71. "I feel very fortunate to have been associated with some of America's finest men."

Brother Kessler's approach to chapter advising has matured over the years; he believes strongly in creating an atmosphere where the undergraduates are in control and where they learn, both from their successes and from their mistakes.

Instead of telling chapter members what to do, Brother Kessler says he tries to "encourage the officers to come up with the proper solutions. I give my opinions on various ways they can solve a problem and they take the ball from there." He continues, "I strongly feel that being an officer in a fraternity is an educational experience. The best way is for them to learn is to be very hands on... it's a self-taught program for the students with guidance from written literature and from my counsel."

After ten years, Brother Kessler has also experienced a wide variety of chapter situations. "I've gotten past the age of panic," he says. "Often times the problem is not as extreme as some may feel. I'm also trying to find out all the facts before I start whipping out opinions," he laughs.

Unlike some advisors, one of Brother Kessler's favorite parts about his job is interacting with college administrators. "I have excellent rapport with the administration," he says. "They recognize that fraternities are an asset and not a liability to the campus."

A longtime Crawfordsville resident, Brother Kessler recently moved to Valparaiso, Indiana and retired from production agriculture. He is currently in pursuit of a new occupation, but is enjoying spending time at home with his and his wife Theresa's nearly-three-year-old son Eric.

Compiled by Stephen R. O'Rourke, Missouri Alpha '74, Director of Chapter and Faculty Advisors.

---

**Letters to Lockerbie**

**To the Editor:**

I have just returned from the Phi Psi Emergence of China Tour, June 23 – July 7, 1994. It was a spectacular success—a super tour. I say this with a somewhat extensive travel background as travel is our hobby. I have visited nearly every country of the world, extensive cruises, been around the world, etc., etc. This recent tour was a top-drawer performance by China Advocates.

One of the amazing aspects of this tour was that out of a membership of thousands, only four Phi Psis, their wives and friends, a total of nine in all, made up the group.

The China Tour was such a great educational and cultural experience that it is our hope you will again sponsor another China Tour. China is alive, thriving, and bursting at the seams. What a country! What a trip! The history of China, Modern China, and learning about future business opportunities in China are subjects which should be of much interest to more than four Phi Psis!

Thanks for sponsoring the trip. It was a superb experience.

H. Ray Pope  
Pennsylvania Lambda '34 • Clarion, Pennsylvania

**To the Editor:**

I just wanted to take a moment to tell you about something wonderful that happened last Christmas that involved a number of young men from Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at the University of Mississippi.

In December of every year, The Christmas Store is open to parents of needy children to shop and select free toys. This year, we provided 700 children from 316 families with two free toys each. Once everyone leaves, however, there's still much that needs to be done and it's often hard to find volunteers to stay even later to help.

This year a wonderful thing happened — more than 30 young men volunteered to help! Not only were they there, but they were eager to get to work. The three-plus hour cleanup took only 30 minutes.

These men were delightful and, while many of them probably don't think they did very much, were an enormous help to us. We will indeed call on the men of Phi Kappa Psi to assist us once again next year.

Joyce M. Whittington  
First Presbyterian Church Christmas Store • Oxford, Mississippi

Send us your thoughts! Write to the editor of The Shield, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694.
Fraternity News

“It was the best GAC in years!”

Widely hailed, the sixty-seventh national meeting of the Fraternity proceeded flawlessly

by David R. Murray, Pennsylvania Gamma '91

Charleston, South Carolina is a beautiful place by any comparison, boasting what seem like 360-degree sunsets behind picturesque, pastel vacation homes. For the city where the Civil War began, Charleston today is tranquil and serene.

Thankfully, the peacefulness of Charleston was barely interrupted this summer by the Sixty-Seventh Grand Arch Council, so harmonious was this year’s national Phi Psi gathering.

It was a fitting conclusion to the biennium of Fraternity President Richard E. Ong, Oregon Beta ’55. At a rate of nearly one each week, President Ong visited more than 100 Phi Psi chapters, colonies, alumni associations, and clubs during his tenure. The good will engendered by his nonconfrontational, brotherhood-building visits will endure for years to come. At the same time, several pieces of important business were transacted at the convention, finally putting to rest some of the Fraternity’s past and positioning us for specific action in the next two years.

Advisors Seminar

The convention began on Wednesday, August 10 at the Omni Hotel at Charleston Place, the city’s premiere hotel and the site of most 1994 GAC events. Wednesday afternoon boasted a special alumni advisors seminar, led by Coordinator of Chapter and Faculty Advisors John V. Ciccarelli, California Theta ’72 and Coordinator of Alumni and Insurance Services Tom C. Pennington, Texas Alpha ’80.

More than 35 alumni advisors were in attendance for plenary sessions on such topics as dealing with chapter concerns and setting up advisory committees. Advisors also participated in a Q & A roundtable about current campus issues; house corporation officers had a special session of their own; and all attendees were lavished with resources, handouts, and reference materials.

By Wednesday evening, a crowd of more than 400 Phi Psis and guests had gathered and the Grand Arch Council was ready to begin. The conference’s kick-off event took place a short trolley ride away from the hotel at the historic Charleston Visitor Center. Alumni and undergraduates, officers and guests gathered there for a reception and sumptuous buffet.

Conversations begun and friendships forged there continued well into the evening.

As a result, a throng of energized delegates returned Thursday morning for the traditional opening breakfast and subsequent first general session.

The business portion of the GAC began in the ancient manner and was followed by the installation of the GAC’s permanent officers, including SWGP Richard E. Ong, Oregon Beta ’55, SWGP David L. Woodrum, West Virginia Alpha ’61, SWP Gregory C. Knapp, Illinois Delta ’72 (Rhode Island Alpha ’71), and SWAG John D. Watt III, North Carolina Alpha ’75.

The Archons, Robert J. Dick Ong and David McCullough, who still regularly attends GACs even though he lives in Yokosuka, Japan.
above (l to r): Rick Funk, Steve McWhorter, and Tim Walsh take a break from socializing during the Welcome to Charleston Reception

Garagiola, New Jersey Gamma ’91, Brian D. Bontempo, Pennsylvania Gamma ’91, Kurt C. Knackstedt, Indiana Beta ’91, Jerome F. Diskin, Virginia Zeta ’92, Daniel H. Canova, Iowa Beta ’91, and Gregory D. Blackwood, California Beta ’91, were installed as SWHods, and the Headquarters’ two Educational Leadership Consultants—Christopher R. Partin, Tennessee Epsilon ’91, and Joshua M. Mistier, Kansas Alpha ’90—were chosen to be SWPhus.

Also empaneled at the first general session were the committee chairmen, whose role is critical to the successful completion of the business of the GAC. The standing committee chairmen were: Alumni Relations, Craig B. Johnson, Ohio Alpha ’84; Constitution, Burns H. Davison III, Iowa Beta ’79; Credentials, Augustus R. Jones, Mississippi Alpha ’70; Dispatch of Business, David R. Murray, Pennsylvania Gamma ’91; Extension, Byron W. Cain Jr., Texas Alpha ’74 (Tennessee Delta ’70); Finance, Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona Alpha ’59; Fraternity Education, Stephen R. O’Rourke, Missouri Alpha ’74; Grievance, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., New York Alpha ’29; Membership, Thomas D. Meisner, Pennsylvania Theta ’68; Publications, Richard B. Funk II, South Carolina Alpha ’73; Scholarship, Thomas D. Myers, Ohio Zeta ’58; and State of the Fraternity, Richard O. Regnier, Indiana Gamma ’48.

In addition to the twelve standing committees, two subcommittees of the State of the Fraternity committee were chosen, as were two special committees, one for tribunal appeals and one for housing: Subcommittee on Philanthropy, P. David Evans, Arizona Alpha ’77; Subcommittee on Planning, James R. Blazer, Ohio Delta ’79; Special Committee on Housing, Steven E. Nieslawski, Illinois Delta ’79; and Special Committee on Tribal Appeals, Enrico A. Hernandez, California Beta ’78. Recognition was also given to GAC Host Committee chairman John T. Kemper, Indiana Gamma ’69, who served as local liaison and contact for the Fraternity Headquarters’ convention planning staff.

“Renewing Our Image” was the title of a presentation made by Flynn E. Brantley, South Carolina Alpha ’72, during the opening session. In his remarks, Brother Brantley discussed ways in which we can annul the Animal House image many Americans have of fraternity members. Robert F. Marchesani Jr., Indiana Zeta ’94 (Pennsylvania Nu ’79), also addressed the assembled delegates, describing the services and functions of the National Interfraternity Conference.

The first day of business concluded with meetings of the standing and special committees, the President’s Reception for alumni, and district gatherings to prepare for Saturday’s
closing banquet song-fest extravaganza.

On Friday morning, the second day of the Grand Arch Council, a meeting of the Endowment Fund was called to order by Chairman James W. Emison III, Indiana Alpha '49 (see related story, page 11).

**Awards Luncheon**

That meeting was followed by the traditional Awards Luncheon at which outstanding chapters, undergraduates, and alumni were recognized for their contributions to the Fraternity. Winners of various awards are listed along the bottom of pages 8-10. Most impressively, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., New York Alpha '29, was again presented the Eddie Knight Award for GAC attendance. Brother Sheppard has now attended 32 national conventions; Eddie Knight, Indiana Gamma 1893, attended 38 consecutive GACs between 1894 and 1970.

Friday evening, a new group of initiates was welcomed to the Ancient Order of the S.C., the unique “fraternity within a fraternity” that is open only to those Phi Psis who have attended seven or more Grand Arch Councils. 1994 marked the 37th biennial meeting of the Order of the S.C., and in addition to the 58 members present, seven new S.C.ers were inducted. They are Donald R. Bonine, Michigan Beta '60, Enrico A. Hernandez, California Beta '78, Thomas L. James, Texas Alpha '48, Bradley J. Mallow, Mississippi Alpha '78, Stephen A. McLellan, Michigan Beta '72, Thomas C. Pennington, Texas Alpha '80, and Norman W. Spain, Ohio Delta '33.

The business of the Sixty-Seventh GAC wrapped up on Saturday, August 13 as committees completed their reports and a new Executive Board was elected to lead the Fraternity through this biennium. The Board has only one new face, however, as last biennium’s vice president, treasurer, and secretary all moved up one spot. Brother Woodrum was elected president, Brother Knapp was chosen as vice president, and Brother Watt acceded to the position of treasurer. Thomas D. Meisner, Pennsylvania Theta '68, was elected to be the Fraternity’s national secretary. The four members of the Executive Board, along with the six Archons chosen at the District Council meetings in 1993, comprise the Executive Council, the supreme governing body of the Fraternity between GACs.

**Vice President Knapp**

Saturday evening’s gala closing banquet was memorable for its cast of characters, both Phi Psi and otherwise. Jeffrey D. “Clyde” Patterson, Illinois Delta '78, served as symposiarch for the affair, keeping things moving and frequently adding moments of jocularity to the proceedings. Entertainment was provided by the Washingtons, a husband and wife singing duo who filled the enormous ballroom with their powerful voices. They enthralled the audience with selections from George Gershwin’s “Porgy & Bess,” sang several African spirituals, and
closed with a soul-wrenching rendition of “Old Man River.”

During the banquet, not only was Brother Sheppard honored with the Eddie Knight Award for GAC attendance, but he was also named as the Fraternity’s Distinguished Alumnus. The Grand Chapter was also named at the banquet; Ohio Lambda picked up that honor for the second GAC in a row.

**District Songfest**

A banquet highlight was the pairs singing competition, pitting Districts I & II vs. Districts III & IV and vs. Districts V & VI. The judges (Phi Psi spouses in attendance) chose Districts V & VI’s rendition of “The Sweetheart Song” as their favorite. Districts I & II did a fine job with “Adam,” however, as did Districts III & IV when they performed “Quimbambuli.” Saturday night’s revelry continued well into the following morning.

The last day of the conference, Sunday, began with the memorial address, delivered by the Fraternity’s chaplain, the Rev. David M. McDonald, Wisconsin Gamma ’82. The address, a traditional part of the Grand Arch Council, remembers those Phi Psis who joined the Chapter Eternal during the previous biennium.

At the conclusion of Brother McDonald’s remarks, the last committee reports were heard by the general session, and then the room was sealed, allowing for the installation of the Fraternity’s new officers. With newly-installed-President Woodrum behind the gavel, the Sixty-Seventh Grand Arch Council was officially adjourned.

In all, 386 Phi Psis registered for the GAC, more than 1992’s total of 380 registered participants. An additional 48 spouses, guests, and local alumni were present for part or all of the 1994 conference, bringing the total attendance in Charleston to 434.

The next national meeting of the Fraternity will be the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School, to be held July 19–23, 1995 on the campus of Miami University in Oxford, Ohio. The District Council meetings and Archon elections will be held simultaneously with the WWLS.

The site of the next Grand Arch Council has been announced as well... plan to spend July 24–28, 1996 with Phi Psi in Chicago at the Chicago Hilton and Towers.
Endowment Fund News

Changes add four new Trustees

Operations of the Endowment Fund are now overseen by seven talented and loyal Phi Psis

The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. held its annual meeting during the course of this summer's Grand Arch Council in Charleston, South Carolina. The meeting was convened on Friday, October 12, by Chairman and Trustee James W. Emison III, Indiana Alpha '49.

On the agenda for discussion were several amendments to the Fund's Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws. Many of the amendments were procedural or technical, but one amendment merited significant discussion. Specifically, paragraph 3 of the Articles of Incorporation and Article 3, Section 1 of the Bylaws, which calls for the Fund's activities to be directed by a board of three Trustees. A proposal on the floor at the beginning of the meeting would have increased that number of Trustees to five. The specific wording of the proposed amendments was reported in the July 1994 issue of The Shield.

After lengthy discussion, the decision was made to increase the number of trustees instead to seven. A search for candidates was then undertaken, and the following brothers were ultimately chosen as Trustees. They are listed here in alphabetical order with the dates their terms expire in parentheses following their names.


Of those, Brothers Buck, Emison, and Nelson are continuing Trustees from the last biennium. Brothers Hagler, McMahan, Ong, and Wilson are new to the Endowment Fund helm.

DONOR UPDATE

In the July 1994 issue of The Shield, the Endowment Fund recognized donors to the Alumni Support Program, The Shield Dues Program, and The Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi capital campaign. Left out were those generous brothers who made special contributions or bequests to the Fund from March 1, 1993 - May 31, 1994. Such gifts go into the Endowment Fund's general scholarships and grants coffers. The funds are used to support the scholastic efforts of Phi Psis nationwide. These generous brothers, listed alphabetically, have our heartfelt thanks.

FREDERICK D. BORNMAN
New Hampshire Alpha '18

JAMES J. CARTER
Indiana Beta '40

EVERETT COUTANT
North Carolina Alpha '42

W. ROBERT GOLDMAN JR.
Ohio Lambda '72 (Pennsylvania Alpha '64)

GREGORY J. GUNLACH
Illinois Delta '70

EDWARD J. STERN
Pennsylvania Lambda '20

ALFRED C. STOEVER
Indiana Delta '18

PAUL R. WINEMAN
Washington Alpha '55

WILLIAM E. YOUNG
Indiana Beta '20

CORRECTION: In the July 1994 issue, John A. Culley, Virginia Beta '30, was listed in the wrong giving category. He had achieved membership in The Council Associates ($250-$499) by the end of the giving year. The Shield regrets the error.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>1993 Code</th>
<th>1994 Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William E. Mattson</td>
<td>RI Beta</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B. Mattie</td>
<td>IL Zeta</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan J. Moys</td>
<td>IN Zeta</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C. McCommon</td>
<td>MIN Beta</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip S. McClendon</td>
<td>CA Beta</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael H. McCoy</td>
<td>IN Beta</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David F. McCullough</td>
<td>MS Alpha</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. McDonald</td>
<td>WI Gamma</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. McDadeen</td>
<td>PA Rho</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen A. McCollard</td>
<td>MA Beta</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Bruce McMath</td>
<td>CA Delta</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan McMurry</td>
<td>LA Alpha</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William McNabb</td>
<td>PA Epics</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve D. McWhorter</td>
<td>WV Alpha</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Mediation</td>
<td>WA Alpha</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Mehring</td>
<td>MI Alpha</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Meissner</td>
<td>PA Theta</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Meissner II</td>
<td>NJ Alpha</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Robert Reeser</td>
<td>CA Beta</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Metes</td>
<td>IL Delta</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Miller</td>
<td>IN Eta</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel P. Miller</td>
<td>IN Eta</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith S. Miller</td>
<td>NM Alpha</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ty R. Miller</td>
<td>CA Epics</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua M. Miehle</td>
<td>KS Alpha</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew T. Mueller</td>
<td>IN Epics</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson Moehl</td>
<td>NY Alpha</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander J. Monteoya</td>
<td>CO Alpha</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James B. Moore</td>
<td>NY Alpha</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Moore</td>
<td>AL Alpha</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T.J. Mosco</td>
<td>OH Theta</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey H. Morgan</td>
<td>RI Beta</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ana L. Mukamela</td>
<td>CA Beta</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter B. W. Murphy</td>
<td>MS Alpha</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David R. Murray</td>
<td>PA Gamma</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas D. Myers</td>
<td>OH Alpha</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derek A. Neidig</td>
<td>OK Alpha</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.P. Nelson</td>
<td>CA Epics</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Nelson</td>
<td>CA Epics</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Scott Nelson</td>
<td>AL Alpha</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trent E. Nowells</td>
<td>IN Gamma</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Newman Jr.</td>
<td>AL Alpha</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven A. Nieslowski</td>
<td>IL Delta</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Nink</td>
<td>IN Gamma</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Roper</td>
<td>WI Theta</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles L. Norton</td>
<td>IN Beta</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua C. Nordsrom</td>
<td>DC Alpha</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric C. Noquist</td>
<td>CA Kappa</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen R. O’Rourke</td>
<td>MO Alpha</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew J. Ossie</td>
<td>OH Eta</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard E. Ong</td>
<td>OR Beta</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Organek</td>
<td>NY Alpha</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent C. Owen</td>
<td>IN Beta</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric J. Painstek</td>
<td>CA Theta</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher R. Partin</td>
<td>TN Epics</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Bart. Patrick</td>
<td>AL Alpha</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>1993 Code</th>
<th>1994 Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maurice H. Potrykus</td>
<td>AZ Alpha</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey D. Patterson</td>
<td>IL Delta</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig A. Pederson</td>
<td>IN Zeta</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C. Pennington</td>
<td>TX Alpha</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua A. Perkel</td>
<td>RI Alpha</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Lawrence Perkins Jr.</td>
<td>NS Alpha</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel M. Phillips</td>
<td>MS Alpha</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith M. Piper</td>
<td>NE Beta</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Pinnock</td>
<td>PA Theta</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Paoetto</td>
<td>IL Epics</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Post</td>
<td>IN Epics</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shionon E. Price</td>
<td>AL Alpha</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas J. Paczkowski</td>
<td>PA Beta</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam E. Pulver</td>
<td>TN Delta</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul J. Quattrini</td>
<td>IA Beta</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rainfield</td>
<td>AZ Alpha</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard D. Ratafia</td>
<td>IN Gamma</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ion D. Reichbach</td>
<td>CA Epics</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee A. Reid</td>
<td>LA Gamma</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart W. Rhodes</td>
<td>IN Beta</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher J. Richardson</td>
<td>NM Alpha</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry R. Rolfe</td>
<td>AL Alpha</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alejandro Romero Jr.</td>
<td>NM Alpha</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J. Rzeski</td>
<td>NU Delta</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominick A. Bugoni</td>
<td>CA Beta</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William K. Russel</td>
<td>OH Delta</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric C. Sampson</td>
<td>IN Epics</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. David Scooby</td>
<td>IN Alpha</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher C. Scheithauer</td>
<td>CA Delta</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph A. Schreerup</td>
<td>CA Epics</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil E. Schloss</td>
<td>NJ Delta</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Scott Schoner</td>
<td>PA Theta</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott M. Schramm</td>
<td>OH Eta</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel R. Schwartz</td>
<td>OH Beta</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David E. Sebeck</td>
<td>OH Delta</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian S. Selby</td>
<td>TX Delta</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian R. Selwyn</td>
<td>PA Nt</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew J. Shaw</td>
<td>CA Kappa</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony M. Shear</td>
<td>PA Theta</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Lee Shepard Jr.</td>
<td>NY Alpha</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Eric Sharpe</td>
<td>VA Zeta</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott P. Sherry</td>
<td>MO Beta</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Shoup</td>
<td>OH Delta</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald A. Shreffler</td>
<td>PA Theta</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey M. Siegel</td>
<td>WA Alpha</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoff Rayfield</td>
<td>NY Alpha</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert F. Strotenson</td>
<td>NA Alpha</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonathan P. Skinner</td>
<td>KY Beta</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond A. Slusher</td>
<td>WA Alpha</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian T. Smith</td>
<td>OR Beta</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory B. Smith</td>
<td>IL Zeta</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin W. Smith</td>
<td>OH Delta</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrick A. Smith</td>
<td>NY Beta</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman M. Spain</td>
<td>CA Theta</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher D. Spangler</td>
<td>TN Epics</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul E. Sperry</td>
<td>DC Alpha</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel E. St. John</td>
<td>IN Beta</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1994 GAC ATTENDEES

William F. Mattsson
RI Beta ’66
James B. Mattie
IL Zeta ’93
Bryan J. Moys
IN Zeta ’92
Thomas C. Commanon
MN Beta ’63
Philip S. McClendon
CA Beta ’94
Michael H. McCoy
IN Beta ’58
David F. McCullough
MS Alpha ’73
David M. McDonald
WI Gamma ’82
James W. McDuffie
PA Phi ’92
Stephen A. McElholland
MI Beta ’72
D. Bruce McHatton
CA Delta ’57
Alan McMurry
LA Alpha ’88
William McNair
CA Epsilon ’92
Steve D. McPherson
VV Alpha ’60
Mark A. Miedzjadek
WA Alpha ’90
David Mehring
MI Beta ’93
Thomas D. Messner
PA Theta ’68
Thomas D. Messner III
NJ Delta ’90
J. Robert Moser
CA Beta ’34
William M. Metes
IL Delta ’92
Brian Miller
IN Eta PI
Daniel P. Miller
IN Eta ’94
James L. Miller
OH Delta ’85
Keith S. Miller
NM Alpha ’93
Ty R. Miller
CA Epsilon ’60
Joshua M. Mitzler
KS Alpha ’90
Matthew E. Mueller
IN Epsilon ’92
Emerson Muth
NY Alpha ’95
Alexander J. Moneymaker
CA Alpha ’88
James B. Moore
VV Alpha ’42
Mark N. Moore
AL Alpha ’73
T. J. Monaco
OH Theta ’94
Jeffrey H. Morgan
RI Beta ’91
Ari I. Mukamel
CA Beta ’93
Walter B. W. Murphy
NS Alpha ’33
David R. Murray
PA Gamma ’91
Thomas D. Myers
OH Zeta ’58
Derrick A. Neidig
OK Alpha ’93
J. P. Nelson
CA Epsilon ’93
J. Jerry Nelson
CA Epsilon ’48
P. Scott Nelson
AL Alpha ’89
Trant E. Newcomb
IN Gamma ’93
James A. Newman Jr.
IL Alpha ’88
Steven E. Niebluskis
IL Delta ’79
William J. Nink
IN Gamma ’92
Brian Rooper
VV Theta ’93
Charles L. Norcross
IN Beta ’92
Joshua C. Nordstrom
DC Alpha ’90
Eric C. Noquist
CA Kappa ’91
Stephen R. O’Rourke
MO Alpha ’74
Andrew J. Oss
OH Eta ’91
Richard E. Ong
OR Beta ’55
Michael A. Orpinnek
NY Alpha ’93
Kent C. Owen
IN Beta ’58
Eric J. Palomino
CA Theta ’91
Christopher R. Parrin
TN Epsilon ’91
C. Garth Patrick
AL Alpha ’91
Maurice H. Patrykus
AZ Alpha ’91
Jeffrey D. Parten
IL Delta ’78
C. Michael Pederson
IN Zeta ’92
Thomas C. Pennington
TX Alpha ’80
Joshua A. Perkel
RI Alpha ’93
S. Lawrence Perkins Jr.
NS Alpha ’75
Daniel M. Phillips
MI Alpha ’93
Keith M. Pieper
NE Beta ’93
John R. Pineda
PA Theta ’92
Scott Ploen
IL Epsilon ’90
Carl Post
IN Epsilon ’93
Shannon E. Price
AL Alpha ’88
Douglas J. Pschorr
PA Beta ’87
Aaron J. Pulver
TN Delta ’93
Paul J. Quann
IA Eta ’92
John D. Reichert
IN Gamma ’48
Ian D. Reichbach
CA Epsilon ’94
Lee C. Reid
LA Gamma ’93
Stuart W. Rhodes
IN Beta ’69
Christopher J. Richardson
NM Alpha ’92
Harry R. Rolfe
AZ Alpha ’60
Alejandro Romero Jr.
NM Alpha ’89
Thomas J. Rakzie
NJ Delta ’93
Dominick A. Rugino
CA Eta ’91
William K. Rundell III
OH Delta ’91
Eric C. Sampson
IN Epsilon ’96
W. David Saady
IN Alpha ’93
Christopher C. Scheidtler
CA Delta ’90
Joseph A. Scherreman
CA Epsilon ’91
Neil E. Schloss
NJ Delta ’90
R. Scott Schoner
PA Epsilon ’81
Scott M. Schramm
NJ Eta ’91
Daniel R. Schwartzgnale
OH Iota ’72
David E. Sebek
OH Delta ’90
Brian S. Selby
TX Theta ’89
Brian R. Selkow
PA Nu PI
Matthew J. Shaw
CA Kappa ’93
Anthony M. Shea
PA Theta ’91
Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.
NY Alpha ’29
J. Eric Shane
VA Zeta ’90
Scott P. Sherry
MI Alpha ’93
Thomas Shoup
OH Iota ’70
Ronald A. Shreffler
PA Rho ’92
Jeffrey M. Siegel
WA Alpha ’92
Robert F. Sknifor
TN Alpha ’92
Jonathan P. Skinner
IN Alpha ’92
Raymond A. Slusser
KY Beta ’88
Brian T. Smith
WA Alpha ’91
Gregory B. Smith
OR Beta ’92
Justin W. Smith
IL Zeta ’93
Patrick A. Smith
OH Delta ’33
Norman M. Spain
NY Beta ’91
Christopher D. Spangler
DC Alpha ’92
Paul E. Sperry
IN Beta ’92
John F. Stakes
AL Alpha ’66
William D. Staples Jr.
PA Iota ’82
Steven P. Stechschulte
CA Iota ’80
David A. Stegberg
IN Epsilon ’91
Eric S. Stevens
CA Alpha ’93
John M. Steinkraus
IL Beta ’94
Joy C. Story
MN Alpha ’75
Timothy J. Streit
OH Epsilon ’92
Brant Swartz
PA Theta ’93
Bruce M. Tavares
RI Beta ’74
Ronald B. Taylor Jr.
KY Delta ’93
Scott C. Thomas
CA Epsilon ’93
Eddie Torres
OH Eta ’92
Giffen W. Truly
PA Nu ’70
Keith G. Trautman
WI Alpha ’94
Mark Trujillo
CA Delta ’94
George Jung
MI Gamma ’92
Seth G. Turner
IN Eta ’92
Robert M. Trickett
IN Eta ’92
Matthew B. Ulas
IN Eta ’92
Emerson S. Vanderburg
OR Beta ’93
Miguel A. Vasquez Jr.
CA Lambda Colony
Raymond E. Volpe
IN Zeta ’78
Clay B. Wagner
MS Alpha ’93
Timothy L. Walsh
NS Alpha ’80
Christopher B. Wena
NC Beta ’92
Russell H. Wessley
FL Alpha ’87
John D. Wettliff
NC Alpha ’75
James H. Webb
AL Alpha ’70
Michael H. Wendelin
VA Zeta ’92
Jeffrey W. Werner
IL Delta ’43
Frank S. Whiting Jr.
MN Alpha ’92
Wynn R. Wiegand
MO Alpha ’74
Eric W. Wilcoxen
OR Beta ’84
Anthony C. Williams
AL Alpha ’82
Wayne W. Wills
MI Beta ’59
Mark J. Wong
CA Iota ’88
David I. Wroth
VV Alpha ’61
Riley W. Wulz
WI Gamma ’92
William R. Yegler
TX Alpha ’93
G. Kent Yowell
CO Alpha ’46
Patrick E. Zacharias
CA Lambda Colony
D. R. Andrew Zohn
IN Beta ’93
Anthony Zeronga
IN Beta ’93
Adam Zuckerman
NY Beta ’93
TOTAL FULL REGISTRANTS
386
TOTAL SPONSORS & GUESTS
48
TOTAL ATTENDEES
434

SPouses & Guests

While these individuals did not pay the full registration fee for the conference, they participated in some of the events of the Sixty-Seventh Grand Arch Council.

Nurhelle Abbott
Quincy, IL
Melissa M. Abraham
Jackson, MS
Paul Amoreno
NJ Delta ’91
Deidre Bellard
Monmouth, MN
Key Bird
Midlothian, VA
Linda M. Bonine
Raleigh, NC
Lionel Monique Bonner
Indianapolis, IN
Joy Bump
Indianapolis, IN
Nikko Center
Montgomery, AL
Ruth Ann Clay
Birmingham, AL
Kathleen Connolly
C电路 Heights, CA
Beverly Dickinson
Pleasant Ridge, MI
Marcio Donnell
Atlantic, GA
Cindy Doyle
New Bern, NC
James B. Doyle
IN Gamma ’86
Annie Dugan

Mary Jane Faulkner
Downers Grove, IL
Elaine Letterman
Baltimore, MD
Beau Friend
Wilmingtom, NC
Katie MacRae
Asheville, NC
Jean Haggard
Kingston, TN
Suzan Hudson
Natchez, MS
Terry Kessler
Valparaiso, IN
Lucile D. Lazzelli
Morgantown, WV
Dr. Volina Lazzelli
Indianapolis, IN
Sandra E. Leddy
Indianapolis, IN
Timothy L. Walsh
NC Beta ’92
Russell H. Wessley
FL Alpha ’87
John D. Wettliff
NC Alpha ’75
James H. Webb
AL Alpha ’70
Michael H. Wendelin
VA Zeta ’92
Jeffrey W. Werner
IL Delta ’43
Frank S. Whiting Jr.
MN Alpha ’92
Wynn R. Wiegand
MO Alpha ’74
Eric W. Wilcoxen
OR Beta ’84
Anthony C. Williams
AL Alpha ’82
Wayne W. Wills
MI Beta ’59
Mark J. Wong
CA Iota ’88
David I. Wroth
VV Alpha ’61
Riley W. Wulz
WI Gamma ’92
William R. Yegler
TX Alpha ’93
G. Kent Yowell
CO Alpha ’46
Patrick E. Zacharias
CA Lambda Colony
D. R. Andrew Zohn
IN Beta ’93
Anthony Zeronga
IN Beta ’93
Adam Zuckerman
NY Beta ’93
Circuit Heights, VA
Circuit Heights, CA
Brooklyn, NY
Junction, CA
Geneva, IL
Davis, CA
Chicago, IL
Northbrook, CA

November 1994

13
Undergraduate Honors

Scholarship & Award Winners

From this year's outstanding crop of applicants, fourteen honor themselves and the Fraternity

Outstanding Summerfield Scholar

The Summerfield Scholar program was created through a trust bequest to the Endowment Fund by the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kansas Alpha 1899. At the time of the gift, Brother Summerfield's donation was the largest ever made to an American college fraternity. Today, each of the Fraternity's chapters and colonies is given the opportunity to select one brother who exemplifies scholarship and leadership. The qualifications of the nominees are then reviewed by the Endowment Fund's Awards Adjudication Committee; the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar is chosen out of that pool.

The honor of being named Outstanding Summerfield Scholar is granted to the Phi Psi member determined to be the most outstanding student nationwide in scholastic achievement and leadership ability. The recipient of this honor is awarded a $3,000 grant, the first runner-up a $2,500 grant, and the second runner-up $2,000.

Steven H. Kleinstein

With a high-honors GPA and a bright future, Steve Kleinstein, Pennsylvania Iota '92, is well-suited to be the Fraternity's Outstanding Summerfield Scholar. Steve will graduate from Penn next May with a bachelor of science in computer science and engineering. In graduate school, he hopes to continue exploring his chosen field: designing computer tools for use in medical research.

Darren M. Pierre

Another extraordinary credit to our Fraternity, Darren Pierre, Ohio Epsilon '90, is this year's first runner-up Outstanding Summerfield Scholar. He is currently enrolled at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology where he has been named a National Defense Science and Engineering Fellow. He is pursuing his Ph.D. in physics, a degree that follows naturally from the B.S. in physics he received when he graduated summa cum laude from Case in May 1994. He hopes to write his dissertation in some area of statistical mechanics or nonlinear dynamics and go on to teach at the university level.

Christopher M. Golden

Having returned from a semester of study at the University of Heidelberg in Germany, Chris Golden, Minnesota Beta '92, is tackling his final year as an undergraduate and as the Endowment Fund's second runner-up Outstanding Summerfield Scholar. Chris will graduate summa cum laude in May having majored in German and minored in history, foreign studies, and Western European area studies.

Chris plans to attend law school next fall, possibly again at the University of Minnesota, and pursue a career in international law.
The Founders Fellows

The Endowment Fund annually honors brothers with plans to pursue graduate studies by naming them Founders Fellows. The award recognizes each student's superior scholarship and leadership in the Fraternity. Each Founders Fellow receives a $2,000 grant.

R. Peter Boysen

Now studying for his M.Div. at Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Peter Boysen, Texas Delta '91, credits Phi Psi with supporting him as he made the decision to go into the ministry. He particularly thanks John Klentos, Oklahoma Alpha '83, a divinity student and fellow Woodrow Wilson Leadership School attendee.

Southwestern is the largest theological school in the world and, while there, Peter will work in youth or college campus ministry. He hopes eventually to earn a Ph.D. and teach theology.

Jonathan P. Cohen

While Jon Cohen, Pennsylvania Alpha '91, won a Founders Fellowship for graduate study, he is not obligated to use the grant immediately. Thus, since he has chosen to defer enrolling in graduate school, his $2,000 check awaits him.

While an undergraduate, Jon served Penn Alpha as president and in several other positions. He was an active campus and community volunteer, a member of the varsity tennis team, and a resident assistant for freshmen. Jon plans to enter business school and earn an MBA.

Thomas D. Meisner II

Tom Meisner II, New Jersey Delta '90, has also decided to put off graduate school for at least a year, knowing that his Founders Fellowship will wait for him. A founding member of New Jersey Delta and the son of Thomas D. Meisner, Pennsylvania Theta '68, the current Fraternity Secretary, Tom comes by his love of the Fraternity honestly.

Before heading off to pursue an MBA, Tom will continue working in corporate finance, specializing in planning and analysis. Eventually he plans to pursue a career in corporate or international law.

Gregory T. Parks

A refounding member of Pennsylvania Gamma, Greg Parks, Pennsylvania Gamma '91, is in his element. In his first year at the law school of the University of Pennsylvania, Greg has found a community of like-minded scholars. Whereas Greg’s previous experience was with the business end of the law (he served as legal assistant to the Union County, Pennsylvania, District Attorney) he is now enjoying the more theoretical and abstract aspects of jurisprudence.

Greg hopes to use his J.D. as a federal criminal prosecutor for the Justice Department, handling white-collar and organized crime cases. He’ll also keep an eye on being appointed a District Court judge.

Stephen T. Sullivan Jr.

A native of coastal Tuckerton, New Jersey, Stephen Sullivan, New Jersey Delta '91, knew from an early age that he didn’t want to be a fisherman like many of his neighbors and friends. He placed furthering his education as his highest priority and has succeeded admirably.

Now enrolled at the Villanova School of Law, Stephen aspires to eventually teach political science or law, but only after having spent several years working with a prominent Philadelphia-area law firm.
Joshua T. Colvin

Josh Colvin, Kentucky Beta ’92, is now in his third year of the engineering program at the University of Kentucky, and chemical engineering has become his chosen field of study. A regular on the Dean’s List, Josh earned the highest grade point average in his pledge class two years ago. Since then, he has served Kentucky Beta as SG and Greek activities chair.

Josh appreciates the financial assistance the award gives, but is even more thankful for the Fraternity’s recognition of his hard work and dedication to academic and fraternal excellence.

George R. Hofmann Scholarship

Available only to members of New York Alpha, this scholarship is given in memory of George R. Hofmann, New York Alpha ’14, to recognize superior achievement in scholarship and leadership within the chapter. Preference is given to seniors who will be attending graduate school.

Michael L. Echols

Well on his way to becoming a media mogul, Mike Echols, New York Alpha ’91, is currently studying at the S. I. Newhouse School of Public Communications at Syracuse University. Even though he just graduated in May, Mike will have earned his M.S. in television & radio by the end of the Summer 1995 term.

While an undergraduate at Cornell, Mike served New York Alpha as chapter president, Phu, Homecoming committee chair, and as a member of the governing committee. He was also active on the campus swim team and worked as a communications department teaching assistant.

Ruddick C. Lawrence Public Service Award

The Fraternity’s public service award honors Ruddick Lawrence, prominent businessman and long-time philanthropist who joined Phi Kappa Psi in 1931 while attending the University of Washington. The winner of the award receives $1,500; the runner-up receives $1,000.

Eric R. Hauck

Fluent in Spanish, Eric Hauck, Indiana Alpha ’93, has regularly traveled to Mexico and Central America over the past few years, volunteering his time and talents to assist local organizations. He has also contributed 5–10 hours of community service each week during his tenure at DePauw, a stipulation of his Bonner Scholarship. Such scholars are also expected to volunteer a significant portion of their time each summer.

Eric is involved throughout campus, too, having been elected Indiana Alpha’s chaplain and serving on the governing committee. He is a varsity soccer player and an impressive scholar with a 3.8 cumulative grade point average. After graduation, Eric hopes to continue his education at medical school.

David R. Boulware

The Boy Scouts of America have been lucky recipients of the energy and ability of David Boulware, Indiana Gamma ’93. An Eagle Scout himself, David has served for the past six years as a counselor and director of a Boy Scout summer camp. Over the years, he has touched the lives of nearly 15,000 scouts, and that’s what keeps him coming back year after year.

Now a junior at Wabash, Dave has served
Indiana Gamma as BG and finance committee chair (where last year he implemented a new, computerized accounting system for the chapter). He’s active with the Glee Club, the cross country team, and the sailing club. After graduation, he would like to earn a combined Ph.D.–M.D. and practice medicine, eventually moving toward a career in medical research.

Philip M. Cornelius Scholarship

The children of Philip M. Cornelius, Indiana Beta '25 and a past national Fraternity President, have established a special fund in their father’s name. In this, the award’s second year, a $1,500 grant was made to an undergraduate Phi Psi with financial need, at least a 2.75 GPA, and obvious moral character and leadership skills.

Jason W. Bryant

Funds from the Philip Cornelius scholarship have allowed Jason Bryant, California Epsilon '93, to travel to London this year. He is studying at Queen Mary and Westfield College, a part of the University of London, continuing his pre-med studies and experiencing a very different culture than that of Los Angeles. Jason’s love for the sport of rugby hasn’t changed, though — he and his British counterparts play regularly.

Once he returns to UCLA, Jason will complete his senior year and continue on to medical school. He is currently looking to specialize in either pediatrics or family medicine, but will go wherever the need is greatest.

Mary Pickford–Rogers Memorial Scholarship

This $1,500 scholarship is presented through the generosity of Mary Pickford–Rogers’ husband, actor Charles ‘Buddy’ Rogers, Kansas Alpha ’23. This grant is intended to support the studies of a Phi Psi majoring in the performing or fine arts, music, dance, television, or journalism. The student may be either an undergraduate or a graduate student.

Bo Krabbe-Clausen

A Danish exchange student, Bo Krabbe-Clausen, Indiana Zeta ’92, is committed to a career in television and film production. In just two years at Butler, Bo has produced a rush video specifically for Indiana Zeta and a series of AIDS public service announcements called “What Do You Know About AIDS?” that airs on WTBU, Butler’s public television station. He also produces and directs Nuestra Musica, a Latin American music show, and works on other WTBU broadcasts.

On campus, he currently serves as president of the International Club and is an active volunteer at the Lutherwood Children’s Home, the frequent recipient of volunteer efforts from Butler Phi Psis. After he leaves Butler, Bo hopes to pursue his MFA at a Los Angeles-area university, eventually breaking into the world of motion picture directing for a major studio.

Awards Program Information

Scholarship and grant application and information packets are mailed to chapter scholarship chairs each October and February. The deadline for application for the fall awards is December 15; the deadline for spring awards is April 15.

The Founders Fellowships, as many as six $2,000 grants awarded each spring, are specifically reserved for graduate student Phi Psis and may be applied for by any undergraduate or alumnus member in good standing who has been accepted at an accredited graduate or professional school. For more information, contact the Awards Program Coordinator at the Fraternity Headquarters: (317) 632-1852.
Alumnus Spotlight

"...one giant leap for McMahan-kind"

A devoted father and savvy businessman, Bruce McMahan is a credit to his family and to Phi Psi
by David R. Murray, Pennsylvania Gamma '91

An unrelenting equal opportunity advocate for the disabled, D. Bruce McMahan, California Delta '57, spends several weeks each year lobbying his cause before legislators and business officials. His daughter Cristina, who was born with cerebral palsy in 1970, has been the primary recipient of his beneficence, particularly through the National Cristina Foundation, which McMahan and Yvette Marrin, one of Cristina's teachers, established to bring technology's benefits to disabled people. But Bruce McMahan isn't a one-cause guy.

He's also an astute, successful, increasingly-influential businessman. His firm, McMahan Securities Co. LP, recently co-underwrote the first direct listing of a Chinese company on the New York Stock Exchange, a transaction McMahan initiated. Not bad, but it's even more impressive when you consider that the other two underwriters were financial-industry behemoths CS First Boston and Merrill Lynch & Co. All told, the $333 million initial stock offering brought McMahan's firm more than $1 million in fees.

His family and his business interests aside, however, Brother McMahan still has time for Phi Psi. At this summer's Grand Arch Council, he was elected as one of seven trustees who oversee the Fraternity's Endowment Fund. He admits that until recently, he hadn't thought about the Fraternity in decades. But upon reflection, he realized the significant role his Fraternity experience had on his life. "That realization reawakened an interest in me," he says. He started by returning for Homecoming several years ago, and from there his involvement has snowballed.

Phi Psis at the dinner table

Now that he's back in the Fraternity loop, Brother McMahan is meeting Phi Psis all over. At an early-November directors meeting of the National Committee on US-China relations, he was seated with some of the nation's top China experts. Surprisingly, former Pennsylvania Governor Raymond P. Shafer, Pennsylvania Beta '35, reached across the table and gave McMahan the grip. "I knew Shafer very well," says McMahan, "but I never knew he was a Phi Psi.

Governor Shafer then went on to introduce Harvard professor and China authority Michael C. Oksenberg, Pennsylvania Kappa '57, as another Phi Psi at McMahan and Shafer's table. Also seated at the table was former Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara, who noted that during his years as a Phi Gam at UC Berkeley, Phi Psi was the brother fraternity to his chapter. "We all had something to do with Phi Psi," marvels McMahan.

Bruce McMahan arrived at USC in 1956 as a very green 16-year-old. He had left high school halfway through his junior year and hoped to move directly to college, provided he could pass USC's entrance...
exams. By the time he did, and registered for classes, it was three weeks into the semester and the middle of fraternity rush.

A Delta Tau Delta legacy, McMahan investigated several fraternities, but settled on Phi Psi. “It was their iconoclastic attitude that I liked,” he says. “They were very supportive of me in my situation. I really needed a lot of scholastic help, help on the campus to get oriented, and so on. I generally found it to be a supportive and uplifting experience.” McMahan also has fond memories of Ralph Haney, California Delta ’27, then the chapter’s sole advisor. “He personally took me under his wing to round off some of my rough spots,” McMahan says. “I’ll never forget him for that.”

The Cristina connection

Amazingly, Brother McMahan’s recent business success with the Chinese power company’s stock offering can be traced to the early days of the National Cristina Foundation [NCF]. In 1980 and ’81, McMahan was excited by the ways in which just-emerging personal computer technology could help people like his daughter communicate and learn more effectively.

Indeed, in interacting with a computer, Cristina blossomed, inspired by teacher Yvette Marrin (now president of NCF). “Cristina became more outgoing, more adventurous. She suddenly took interest in things,” McMahan recalls. The NCF was created to act as a clearinghouse for businesses to donate used computers to grass-roots organizations and for those groups to share successful software applications.

Because of his success with the NCF, McMahan was asked in 1985 to join President Reagan’s National Advisory Board on Technology and the Disabled, a group that one day received a letter from Deng Pufang, son of Deng Xiaoping, the paramount leader of China. Deng Pufang was paralyzed many years ago when Mao Zedong’s Red Guard tried to kill him by throwing him out a window. Now, he heads China’s organization to help the disabled and wanted to know more about implementing the NCF technology-acquisition model in China.

McMahan took the younger Deng’s proposal to US and Chinese officials, who reacted with such alacrity and excitement that 10 days later, McMahan had been invited to Beijing. In 1986, an 11-member team of NCF board members and technical specialists took some equipment and flew to China. They spent three weeks staffing a demonstration center and answering scores of questions from fascinated Chinese. The NCF had its foothold in the Far East.

His entrée to China

While Brother McMahan has never made any money off the NCF, and doesn’t use it to promote himself or his businesses, the contacts he made in China proved valuable. He began investing in China, and eventually found himself allied with the Huaneng Group, a multi-billion dollar conglomerate with 11 major subsidiaries in everything from eel-farming to power generation.

Huaneng and the Chinese government were looking for ways to expand US investment in China, and Brother McMahan had the answer. They’d privatize a Huaneng power generation company and sell shares of its stock on the open market. It would be the first Chinese company listed directly on the New York Stock Exchange. After 18 months of bickering and politicking within China, the deal was done.

So eight years after McMahan’s first contact with the Chinese government, on June 27 of this year, the prospectus was registered with the US Securities and Exchange Commission. And right there on page one was the McMahan name, alongside the two big banks: CS First Boston and Merrill Lynch.

So much more to do

As you might guess, Bruce McMahan also doesn’t plan to rest on his laurels. “We are developing additional projects in China to take advantage of that growing economy,” he says. “And we’re setting up an international direct investment fund that will take advantage of the ability to create market share in key sectors of the Chinese economy.”

At the same time, the National Cristina Foundation continues to flourish in eight countries worldwide, especially in China where Deng Pufang’s Chinese Disabled Persons Association now employs 28,000 and helps thousands more. NCF’s namesake, McMahan’s 24-year-old daughter, is currently enrolled at Santa Rosa (Calif.) Community College. She staffs the NCF booth at computer trade shows.

“We’re in a time of massive change here,” McMahan says about the current US and world culture, “and it’s not that to change or not to change is a choice anymore. Change is going to come our way whether we like it or not.” He concludes, “Change requires leadership because the directions for many people need to be pointed out by a few. I think that Phi Psi should be training the few who are going to be pointing that direction in the future.” Apparently, it already has.

Adapted in part from an August 15, 1994 story by Philip Maher in Investment Dealers’ Digest.
ALUMNI GROUP NEWSLETTERS

Four Anchorage Phi Psis celebrate Founders Day '94 in style: (back row, l to r.) Kurt Hansmeier, Colorado Alpha '88, Hugh Ashlock, California Delta '86, (front row, l to r.) George Schmidt, New York Gamma '38, and Fred Machetanz Ohio Delta '27.

ANCHORAGE ALUMNI CLUB
Editor's note: The following are excerpts from a letter received with the above photograph. The author is George R. Schmidt, New York Gamma '38.

Enclosed are a couple of snaps taken at our recent Founders Day banquet. Not many this first year, but it was a delightful evening. Fred Machetanz, Ohio Delta '27, had celebrated his 86th birthday a couple of weeks earlier. In spite of the generation gap (wide gap!), we got along famously. Fred told us of his first coming to Alaska in the '30s; I came in 1948. It turned out we knew a lot of people in common, as my work took me all over the Territory (State since '59). Kurt and Hugh were born, or at least raised, in Anchorage and had been classmates all through grammar and high school. As you know, Fred is Alaska's foremost living artist, and has a large, devoted following. That made the occasion quite an honor for the other three of us.

Both Fred and I were delighted with the 50 year certificates and pins. It was quite a surprise when Hugh brought them out. I'm looking forward to wearing the latter next year at the annual (we all hope) banquet.

George Schmidt

ATLANTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Following the fantastic celebration of Founders Day in early March, with 43 brothers in attendance including the recognition of three brothers, all from Penn Gamma, who have passed the fifty-year mark as Phi Psis, the Atlanta Alumni Association has been hard at work to provide opportunities for all brothers. The steady growth of participation at the monthly luncheons (now held on the last Friday of every month) reflects an average attendance of 15 to 20, representing 12 to 15 different chapters. Under the direction of Bob Beal, West Virginia Alpha '49, our communication network with Phi Psis in the Atlanta area has been vastly improved. If you are not hearing from us, contact Flynn Brantley, South Carolina Alpha '72, at (404) 325-0595 to be added to our monthly mailing list.

In addition to the monthly luncheons, the brothers have enjoyed getting together for an annual pool party at the home of Liz and John Bair, Pennsylvania Epsilon '47, in August, and again on November 5 in Athens at the first annual Phi Psi Classic City Golf Tournament, organized by Craig Stephens, Ohio Delta '65, and Jason Terry, Alabama Alpha '90, in conjunction with our Georgia Alpha chapter. We are proud of the efforts being made at Georgia Alpha, who left the GAC in Charleston with several high honors for chapter improvement and scholarship—congratulations to all.

If you missed these opportunities, be on the look out for our annual Holiday Kickoff Drop-In in early December, and also mark your calendar now for the grand Founders Day event, February 17, 1995; we anticipate at least 75 brothers this year. We may seem to be growing fast, but we are growing strong as well.

Flynn Brantley

ARKANSAS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Little Rock chapter of the Arkansas Alumni Association would like to welcome any Phi Psi alumni living in the Central Arkansas area to join us for lunch the first Friday of each month. We will begin meeting at a new location: Bennigan's at 104 S. University in Little Rock at 11:30 a.m., starting on November 4, 1994.

New officers elected for the Alumni Association are as follows; all are Arkansas Alphans: President Alan Dobbins '81;...
The only weak spot was our singing talents... “Amici” and “Noble Fraternity” need some help, but the spirit was there! Perhaps next year we’ll have some Phi Psis with singing talent. Contact me for more information: (619) 773-1082.

Mike Wales

1992-94 Fraternity President Dick Ong models his 10-gallon gift from the North Texas Alumni Association, presented to him at the group’s 1994 Founders Day festivities in Dallas.

Our plans for the summer included a visit to Yankee Stadium for Old Timers’ Day in July, a summer barbecue, and a leadership retreat for undergraduates in August. If you would like to become a member of the Alumni Association, please contact me at 96 Gimbel Place, Ocean Township, NJ 07712 or call me at home: (908) 493-3784.

Chris Hammer

HIGH COUNTRY ALUMNI GROUP

We organized last Founders Day at a dinner held at the Prescott Country Club. We are now in a “planning to plan” stage. A current mailing list of brothers living in northern Arizona is being complied. When completed, invitations to a luncheon will be sent to all.

Sedona is a midpoint for most living in the Flagstaff or Prescott areas. There are several brothers who live in Lake Havasu City and Bullhead City, both located on the Colorado River. We hope distance will not keep them from attending our luncheons and dinners. By the way, wives and/or significant others are always welcome to attend our festivities. Ideas and suggestions are welcome too. Contact C. L. Underwood, 10802 S. Singletree Tr., Dewey, AZ 86327 or call (602) 772-4119.

C. L. Underwood

MARYLAND ALPHA ALUMNI GROUP

What happens every other year and is open only to Maryland Alphans? It’s their biennial gathering for the Army vs. Hopkins Lacrosse Game at the U. S. Military Academy in West Point, New York. On April 9, 1994 twelve Maryland Alphans and eight wives met along the Hudson for the seventh time in 14 years. Previous reunions have ranged in attendance from seven to 20, but all have been attended by John Defendorf ’52, the originator of the idea, and Ed Hahn ’54, our local host and arranger.
A pattern has developed over the years: most travel on Saturday morning and gather in the parking lot at Michie Stadium for a tailgate lunch. Off to the game at 4 p.m., where we sit as a group with a contingent of the Blue Jay Band. The Blue Jay Stickmen are usually victorious, this year’s score was Hopkins 15, Army 8. Then we gather at a local motel where rooms have been reserved for a victory celebration! Of course, reliving college days is high on the agenda also. Dinner at a local restaurant follows and then the reunion continues.

The next morning, we gather for breakfast and make our fond farewells. But we all promise to be back two years hence. Some attend church services at the West Point Chapel before returning home. There is something very special about the feelings this group of brothers from Maryland Alpha has for each other. It keeps us coming back every second year to renew the friendships started so many years ago!

Bob Long ’51

NORCAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

For the last six months, the NorCal Alumni Association has been spending most of its efforts supporting the local chapters. The majority of this time has been spent looking into the feasibility of reestablishing the California Gamma Chapter at UC Berkeley. The remainder of the time has been used to help the undergraduates at California Beta increase the number of pledges. I am happy to report that the students have done a superb job and the chapter continues to strengthen its membership.

As for Cal Gamma, the road back will not be easy. Currently the Greek system on campus is having great difficulty attracting members and many chapters have had to close. This situation has caused us to reevaluate the manner in which Phi Psi should position itself on campus. A group of Cal Gammans, including Ken Perscheid ’78, Mat Lorence ’78, Terry Horn ’67, Hal Sonte ’59, and Jim Williams ’78 have been working to understand how to restart the chapter so that it will remain strong and viable for many years to come.

An area where each of our alumni can help is with the names of Phi Psi legacies who are currently attending the University of California at Berkeley. These men could be the nucleus for restarting the Cal Gamma chapter. In addition, we always welcome your recommendations of men who may be interested in joining our Fraternity. Please contact Jim Williams at (707) 935-7237 or (707) 765-5629 home if you wish to recommend someone.

Upcoming events: Big Game Luncheon at John’s Bar & Grill on Nov. 18, 1994; Founders Day at Gordon Biersh in San Francisco on Feb. 18, 1995; Golf Tournament at Alameda Municipal Golf Course in May 1995.

Jim Williams

SAN DIEGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Alumni Association’s recent goal has been to support the fledgling group of California Lambda colony members at San Diego State University. We do so in a variety of ways, including quarterly luncheons, annual strategic planning sessions, tailgate parties at the home football games, colony vs. alumni softball games, and a host of other social activities. The Alumni Association worked hand in hand with the colony in putting on a successful, albeit relatively modest, Founders Day celebration this past year... and plans are already underway for 1995. We have a very strong alumni in Monte Wise, Colorado Alpha ’88, who has stepped up to serve, along with W. Scott Kelley, Indiana Beta ’87, as colony advisors.

For its part, the colony has identified the challenges that remain for it prior to chartering, and a definitive plan of action has been adopted. Colony AG Patrick E. Zacharias reports that the members are focusing on three goals: scholarship, membership, and community service. Suggestions for success in those areas were gathered by colony members present at the Grand Arch Council this summer in Charleston.

All of us who are active in the Association are excited by the prospect of the colony earning its charter and are encouraged by the members’ speedy progress towards that goal. The process has been a lot of fun and we are all anticipating great results shortly. Any other alumni in the San Diego area who would like to take part should contact me at (619) 595-4282. You will definitely benefit from getting involved. There’s great interfraternal fellowship, as well as the opportunity to be of service to your Fraternity in a very tangible way — providing much-needed assistance to the colony.

Jim Williams

WESTERN NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSN.

The Western New York Alumni Association celebrated the University at Buffalo Homecoming this past October 8th with a Pig Roast, and the UB Bulls blessed us all with a win over Colgate, 27-17. Fun was had by all. We also sponsored a 4th of July picnic this year. Founder’s Day weekend is scheduled for February 17-19, 1995 with many events planned. It’s sure to be a good time. Any ideas or suggestions may be directed to Mark Vroblefski at (716) 839-0585.

Mark Vroblefski

California Lambda colony members in front of their house at San Diego State University.
ALL RINGS ARE 10K GOLD

A. Official Ring
   - yellow gold $205
   - white gold $215

B. Crested Oval Ring
   - onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire $265

C. Crested Small Oval Ring
   - onyx $275

D. Crested Intaglio Ring
   - gold $265

E. Crested Rectangular Ring
   - onyx $235

F. Replacement Official Badge
   - 10K yellow gold $70
   - gold electroplate $30

G. Sweetheart Pin
   - gold $55
   - pearls $125
   - pearls & rubies $135

H. Official Recognition Button
   - pearls & sapphires $175

I. Member Button
   - gold tone $5.50
   - silver tone $5.50
   - bronze tone $5.50

J. Formalwear
   - Four-in-Hand $23.50
   - Bow Tie $16.50
   - Cummerbund $23.50

K. Blazer Buttons
   - six sleeve, two front $25

L. Blazon
   - for blazer breast pocket $20

M. Holiday Tree Ornament
   - gold tone $7

N. Wooden Badge-Replica
   - hand carved $59

To order items on this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom-sized rings). All items are post-paid.
FROM HERE AND THERE

THE 30s

JAMES D. FELLERS
Oklahoma Alpha ’32

Because of his position as an ULTRA Top Secret Intelligence Officer in World War II, Jim has been invited to speak at this year’s Symposium on Cryptologic History. During the War, Jim helped to break and read the highest-level German codes, advising the officer in charge of the IX Tactical Air Command throughout 1944 and ’45. Jim is now an attorney in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

ROBERT G. BAILEY
Ohio Beta ’36

Thanks to the generosity of Bob and his wife, Ruth, Wittenberg University will soon have a new alumni center. The school’s advancement and alumni offices, now located in Recitation Hall, will move into the former Phi Psi house on Ward Street next summer. The chapter recently moved to 203 W. College Ave.

Bob’s $500,000 gift will help allow for conversion and renovation of the three-story Jacobean Tutor–style, 1930 building. Bob is a former Springfield, Ohio attorney.

THE 40s

TEX SCHRAMM
Texas Alpha ’40

Already a member of the Pro Football Hall of Fame, Tex and six other greats have been elected for induction into the Texas Sports Hall of Fame in 1995. Tex served as general manager of the NFL Dallas Cowboys during the team’s first 29 seasons, helping to lead them to four Super Bowls. Other honorees include golfers Ben Crenshaw and Tom Kite and track star Carl Lewis.

STAN CHAMBERS
California Delta ’44

For nearly 50 years, Stan has been reporting the news for Southern California television station KTLA. Now he’s written a book about his experiences called News at 10. Profiled recently in the Newport–Costa Mesa Daily Pilot, Stan says the book talks about his early days in TV as well as such recent events as the Rodney King beating and the L.A. riots.

Stan has no plans to retire anytime soon, though. “When you do something, and it’s pretty good, why stop?” he asks.

JACK CASHIN
New York Epsilon ’47

Racing around a 10-acre field at 35 miles per hour, trying to hit a baseball with a croquet mallet — such is the joy of polo players worldwide. Chukkar Farm, Brother Cashin’s 138-acre polo facility, is located 45 minutes north of Atlanta. Chukkar Farm is the regional polo nexus, hosting tournaments and offering riding and playing lessons on one of the Farm’s 70 horses. Jack guesses he may be the only Phi Psi polo player — is he? Write us!

THE 50s

DONALD TUSHER
Kansas Alpha ’56

Brother Tusher recently donated a copy of his latest book to the Phi Kappa Psi Library. Called A Pocket Guide to the Winchester Model 1890 Rifle, the publication is a convenient reference work for fans of the Winchester Model 1890 and frequenteros of gun shows & auctions.

The work also includes step–by–step instructions for evaluating a pre-owned rifle. Donald resides in Freeport, Illinois.

PERRY O’BRIEN, California Delta ’50 (fourth from right), was one of first 16 athletes inducted into the University of Southern California’s Hall of Fame last May. An Olympic Gold (1954 & ’56) and Silver Medal Winner, Brother O’Brien invented the modern shotputting technique of crouching at the edge of the circle and whirling around to lend more velocity to the shot. Fellow inductees included swimmer Buster Crabbe, tennis star Stan Smith, and football stars Frank Gifford and O. J. Simpson.

O’Brien was joined at the dinner ceremony by eight other Cal Deltans (from left to right): BOB CLIFFORD ’52, DAVE PRICE ’51, HILTON GREEN ’48, TERRY PEARSON ’50, TOM MCCARTHY ’50, O’Brien, CON SCHWEITZER ’52, GARY SCHAAR ’53, and LANDON EKLOF ’51.
FROM HERE AND THERE

LAURENCE I. PETERSON
North Carolina Alpha '57

The Chemistry Department at South Dakota State University has a new leader these days, now that Brother Peterson has been named professor and department head at the Brookings, SD campus. Prior to this academic appointment, he had been president of The Venture Group, Ltd., a merger and acquisition firm in Virginia Beach, VA. His Ph.D. in chemistry from Yale and past teaching experience make him eminently qualified as a researcher and educator, however.

THE 60s

GERARD KIRKSEY
Tennessee Delta '65

A licensed engineer and Brentwood, Tennessee attorney, Brother Kirksey has been elected chairman of the Specialty Trade Contractors and Suppliers Division of the American Bar Association Construction Forum. He also currently serves as vice chair and chairman elect of the National Attorneys Council of the American Subcontractors Association. He held management positions in the construction industry for 20 years before graduating from Vanderbilt University School of Law in 1986.

BRUCE D. HAMMOCK
Louisiana Alpha '66

A charter member of Louisiana Alpha, Bruce was selected earlier this year to receive the Kenneth A. Spencer Award from the American Chemical Society. The award recognizes his work in three areas, all of which contribute to improved agriculture and better food, specifically the design of a recombinant biological insecticide. Bruce is a professor of entomology and environmental toxicology at the University of California, Davis.

THE 70s

DAVID LUTKEN
North Carolina Alpha '77

When Dallas Summer Musicals booked “The Will Rogers Folllies” for last August, the group brought back a native son and Phi Psi. Brother Lutken, now starring as Will Rogers in the touring company of “Folllies,” always wanted to make a career out of his music. His passion has taken him from his family home in Dallas to points across the nation. He’s performed in ski resorts in Colorado and regional theatres in Washington, Michigan, and New York. Most recently he played Wiley Post in the Broadway cast of “Folllies.”

THE 80s

RAY SCHNUR
Ohio Lambda '81

From banker to baker, Brother Schnur got hooked on fresh homemade bread when some friends opened a Great Harvest Bread Co. franchise in Indianapolis. In 1993, he left his job at First Union National Bank of South Carolina and became a Great Harvest franchisee himself, opening a store in Charleston, according to a recent profile in that city’s The Post and Courier. Great Harvest bread products are unique in that the loaves aren’t sliced—they stay fresher that way—and they contain no added fats, no oils, no butter, and no added preservatives. Any leftover bread is donated at the end of each day to an area soup kitchen or mission.

CURT COTTLE
South Carolina Alpha '83

Brother Cottle graduated this summer from Leadership South Carolina, a program designed to identify and further develop outstanding leaders in the state. Attendees are given intensive training in such areas as the economy, education, the environment, and governance. Curt is employed as manager of public relations at the State Department of Commerce, but he also serves on several community advisory boards and teaches at the University of South Carolina’s College of Journalism and Mass Communications.

GARY BUTKUS
Indiana Zeta '84

Brother Butkus was recently honored as the first-ever recipient of Butler University’s Young Alumni Award. The award recognizes a recent graduate who has attained career achievement worthy of recognition by the Butler Alumni Association. Gary lives in Huntington Woods, Michigan and is one of five national...
account coordinators for the Indianapolis-based pharmaceutical firm Eli Lilly & Co. Since graduating in 1988, Gary has been active on the Butler Alumni Board of Directors and as a member of the Detroit-Area Butler Chapter and the Butler Alumni Recruiting Corps.

THE 90's

STEVE OLSON
Indiana Zeta '91

Brother Olson has been named a textbook representative for West Publishing Co., a Minnesota-based publishing and information services company. Steve will be based in Columbia, Maryland and will work with area high schools throughout Maryland and the District of Columbia, encouraging them to purchase and use West texts.

Whitewater rafting down West Virginia's New River has become an annual summertime event for Indiana Delta alumni, pictured here on Jump Rock in Beckley, WV. They are (from left to right): MARK TURNAK '84, MATT SzuHAJ '86, DAN HUME '90, DIRK PETERSON '84, SAM WHITE '83, JOHN RAY '84, and ROGER SHULL '84. A different set of adventurers sets out each year, and any Phi Psi is welcome to attend.

OΔK

Four Phi Psi undergraduates were initiated into Omicron Delta Kappa, the 167,000-member national leadership honor society, for their work during the 1993-94 academic year. They are PATRICK I. Allred, LA Alpha '91, GLENN J. HILL, FL Alpha '91, STEVEN JOSEPH WINEBURG, NJ Alpha '91, and DEL RAY ZIMMERMAN, TN Epsilon '91.

Georgia's junior U. S. Senator PAUL COVERDELL, Missouri Alpha '59 (second from left), recently greeted three other Phi Psis in his Washington office. They are (from left to right): PAT PRICE, Missouri Alpha '57, Coverdell, KARL YEHELE, Missouri Alpha '57, and Karl's son KEITH YEHELE, Kansas Alpha '85. Keith works on Capitol Hill as a legislative assistant to Kansas Congresswoman Jan Meyers. The other Phi Psis were in Washington to attend Keith's wedding.

ORDER OF Ω

Founded in 1959, the National Order of Omega recognizes those fraternity men and women who have attained a high standard of leadership in interfraternity activities. 31 Phi Psi undergraduates, named below, were among the 1994 initiate class: MIKE AMER, OH Alpha '92, PHILIP APONTE, TX Delta '92, ERIC BARRERA, TX Alpha '91, WILLIAM BERNHARD, NY Theta '92, JEFF BOYER, NM Alpha '91, MICHAEL BURRELL, IL Epsilon '91, TIMOTHY DEMPSEY, NY Eta '90, AARON DOMM, OH Lambda '91, GEORGE GALVAN, IA Alpha '91, JEFF GORE, VA Alpha '91, DERRICK GRADY, TX Delta '91, GENE GREINER, PA Gamma '91, MICHAEL HOSTETLER, IN Zeta '92, JASON HOY, IN Beta '92, MARSHALL JONES, IN Zeta '92, KENT KEZEL, PA Nu '91, PATRICK KLEM, IN Zeta '92, GEOFF LYSAUGHT, NE Beta '91, ERIC MOON, OK Alpha '92, MICHAEL MURPHY, NJ Gamma '92, TODD NEWMAN, CA Delta '92, CHARLES NORCROSS, IN Beta '92, JOHN O'LAUGHLIN, PA Nu '92, ANUP PATEL, OH Beta '92, JOE ROSEN, NY Beta '92, THOMAS SCHNEIDER, NJ Gamma '92, SCOTT SHERRY, MD Beta '92, STEPHEN SULLIVAN, NJ Delta '91, GEORGE TUNG, RI Beta '92, BRENDEN WETHERTON, OH Beta '92, and ANTHONY ZARAGOZA, IN Beta '93.
IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Allegheny
ALVIN J. DEGRANGE ‘29, 5/13/94
FRANK S. GOODRICH ‘30, 7/5/94

Amherst
LAURENCE M. HORTON ‘28, 5/10/94
FREDERICK B. OPPER II ‘29, 4/14/94
DAVID A. STEVENSON ’47, 2/6/94

Bowling Green
JERRY D. GERDES ’61, 12/10/93

Brown
JOHN M. HEFFERNAN ’25, 8/19/94
THEODORE G. ANDERSON ’28, 3/24/94
GORDON M. FAIRCHILD ’30, 8/4/94
BENJAMIN D. CRISSEY ’31, 8/11/94
TERENCE R. THOMPSON ’38, 3/19/94
THOMAS A. THOMPSON ’47, 4/1/94

Bucknell
FRANK P. DEPAUL JR. ’52, 3/28/94
PAUL R. “K.” PIGMAN ’53, 9/9/94

Case Western Reserve
ARTHUR E. WADE ’30, 12/24/93
ROBERT S. ROGGE ’36, 3/21/94

Colgate
GLEN S. PETERS ’31, 9/22/94
CHARLES F. GALA JR. ’59, 6/27/94

Colorado
EUGENE B. MECHLING ’16, 5/13/93
BASIL R. CREIGHTON ’20, 5/13/94
JOHN R. WELCH ’36, 12/27/94
JAMES F. DE LA RUSSY ’37, 8/30/94
Dale R. Olsen ’47, 4/14/92

Columbia
EDWARD A. BRONISLAW ’32, 4/9/94

Dartmouth
GEORGE DONALD SMITH ’17, 7/18/93
WILLIAM W. MACURDA ’33, 8/14/94
WILLIAM M. DAVIS JR. ’39, 12/9/93
JOHN E. GINGRICH JR. ’46, 7/28/94

DePauw
FLOYD L. PHILLIPS ’47, 9/17/94

Dickinson
EDWARD M. GRIFFITH ’41, 7/27/94

Duke
WILLIAM A. BOEPPLE ’34, 3/28/94
LOUIS S. PURNELL ’60, 12/15/93
WILLIAM JOSEPH MASCHKE ’92, 8/13/94

Franklin & Marshall
GEORGE C. CRUDDEN JR. ’28, 1/17/94
ROBERT S. BURKHOLDER ’36, 3/21/94
HENRY D. LAVINO ’58, 9/30/94

Gettysburg
JOHN H. YERKES JR. ’42, 10/26/94

Indiana
GEORGE F. STEVENS ’21, 8/11/94
BRUCE N. CRACKER ’41, 10/3/94
WILLIAM T. ELFORD ’42, 9/5/94

Iowa
CARL H. MATTHEY ’18, 6/30/89
RICHARD M. BROWN ’26, 2/21/91
JOHN A. KUNAU ’27, 10/22/90
ROBERT H. DUNKELBERG ’34, 10/12/93
JAMES H. FEULING ’35, 4/24/91
SIDNEY B. SMITH ’38, 10/3/94
ROBERT G. TRIPP ’40, 11/27/92
RICHARD C. ILGENFRTTZ ’42, 11/14/90
CHARLES A. JENKINS ’60, 11/21/89

Iowa State
HAROLD W. LOMAX ’25, 5/14/91
WILLIAM W. NELSON ’52, 11/18/88
JOHN P. DULANEY ’71, 11/13/93

Johns Hopkins
PAUL L. UMBARGER ’34, 5/22/94

Kansas
WHTSED C. LAMING ’21, 7/26/94
WILLIAM W. GRAMMER ’34, 5/31/94
CECIL B. ROBERTS JR. ’36, 8/25/91
JOE A. DUNNIRE ’45, 8/24/94
RICHARD HALSEY HINES ’75, 2/28/94

Michigan
WALTER L. BROWN ’42, 9/7/94
GEORGE E. HALLER ’43, 7/14/94

Michigan State
JOHN W. BYINGTON ’66, 4/10/94

Minnesota
RICHARD T. HART ’40, 7/12/92

Missouri
GEORGE R. BRADBURY ’29, 12/8/92

Nebraska
ERLE H. REID JR. ’34, 10/2/92
RODICK M. MONTSMITH ’46, 10/30/90
FRED C. KLICK ’55, 6/18/92

Northwestern
GORDON W. BULLOCK ’27, 8/17/94

Ohio State
GORDON H. WALKER ’26, 11/29/93
THOMAS F. JONES ’29, 7/19/94
ROBERT C. POTTS ’32, 8/16/94
FREDERICK W. MOYER JR. ’35, 4/18/93
JACK LEON ’42, 10/25/92

Ohio Wesleyan
THOMAS H. RAUGH ’27, 7/10/94

Oklahoma
WARNER C. NORTHUTT ’25, 9/11/94
PAUL H. SMITH ’28, 8/15/93
LOUIS A. BLUST JR. ’29, 9/6/94
GEORGE W. KNIGHTED JR. ’31, 9/6/94
WILLIAM J. PORTER ’35, 7/12/93
BLANTON W. HOOVER ’41, 6/1/94

Ole Miss
JOHN R. BENJAMIN ’30, 4/24/94
WILLIAM J. MCVEIGH III ’61, 7/8/94

Oregon
RICHARD O. BROOKE ’36, 3/29/94
HUGH B. OLIPHANT ’61, 7/22/94

Oregon State
HAROLD J. FORDEN ’48, 10/4/93

Penn
CHRISTOPHER W. WARNTZ ’67, 11/24/89

Penn State
SERELL S. WAGNER JR. ’43, 8/31/94
CHARLES W. CALHOON ’46, 10/7/94

Purdue
GORDON L. CRAWFORD ’22, 11/18/88
WILLIAM R. MITCHELL ’23, 7/5/90
C. EDWARD J. MURPHY ’23, 3/21/91
THOMAS W. DOW ’25, 11/25/93
JOHN E. TEEPLE ’25, 7/5/90
IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

CLAYTON W. WRIGHT ’30, 4/10/93
THOMAS E. O’GARA ’32, 1/10/88
GLEN W. MARTIN ’33, 6/23/94
JOSEPH E. GARDNER ’40, 1/7/91
JOHN M. SPALDING ’43, 9/8/94
ALAN E. NELSON ’45, 6/3/93
RICHARD M. OLDACRE ’52, 6/28/91

RIT
ADAM DOUGLAS BRODY ’92, 10/29/94

Rhode Island
THOMAS EDWARD LEACH ’75, 10/6/94
JOHN C. H. PRINCE ’76, 10/20/90

SUNY Buffalo
AMES B. HETTRICK Jr. ’58, 6/1/93

Southern California
GEORGE D. BLEWITT ’32, 11/26/93

Stanford
JOHN F. WILSON ’36, 1/18/94
JOHN C. SIEBERT Jr. ’37, 10/3/94

Swarthmore
CLIFTON B. WHITE Jr. ’32, 1/2/94
CHARLES A. CALDWELL ’35, 10/4/94
RICHARD B. WRAY ’35, 7/25/94
EDWARD MCNEILL ’39, 1/10/94

Syracuse
JOHN B. MCORMAN ’19, 9/19/94
JOHN B. MAINS ’28, 9/7/94
ROBERT W. POND ’53, 4/11/94

Texas
WILLIAM K. CAMP ’25, 2/28/94
ALFRED E. SHEPPERD ’41, 7/8/94
MAURY A. LLOYD ’53, 7/25/94
JAMES H. SMITH ’62, 8/26/94

Texas Tech
IVAN H. SORENSEN ’54, 7/1/94

UC Berkeley
FREDERIC C. COLTRIN ’25, 2/21/93
JACK R. STEARNS ’42, 12/4/90
PIERRE F. PELISSIER ’50, 2/3/94

UC Santa Barbara
MAXWELL C. PELLISH ’64, 7/8/94

UCLA
JOHN S. THOMPSON ’31, 7/7/94
BRUCE LEO FERNANDEZ ’75, 8/17/88

Vanderbilt
WHITE S. GRAVES ’27, 4/19/94
JAMES B. LANCASTER ’49, 8/4/94
THOMAS P. LEE ’50, 8/4/94
ROBERT BARRY SORRELLS Jr. ’81, 8/4/94

Virginia
SIDNEY R. STEELE ’31, 2/22/94
JAMES A. Figg Jr. ’47, 8/12/94

Wabash
DANIEL BRYAN WICKENS ’88, 10/3/94

Washington
WALTER H. ORION ’15, 8/4/94
JAMES A. GILLULY ’16, 8/26/94
JACK A. LARKIN ’24, 8/26/94
WILLIAM E. KENNEDY ’25, 8/26/94
DAVE W. POLLARD ’41, 9/26/94
GARY W. HOUSE ’60, 6/11/93
DENNIS BRIAN PETERSON ’77, 9/29/94

BRADFORD B. LAIDLEY
West Virginia Alpha ’11

Considered for many years the oldest living Phi Psi, Brad Laidley died September 26, 1994 near his lifelong home in Morgantown, WV.

Initiated in 1911 while William Howard Taft was president of the United States, Brother Laidley attended his first GAC in Cleveland in 1914. He was initiated into the Ancient Order of the S.C. Fraternity President Robert E. Lazzell, at the 1968 Grand Arch Council.

His funeral was attended by former national Fraternity President Robert E. Lazzell, West Virginia Alpha ’42 and current President David L. Woodrum, West Virginia Alpha ’61.

LT. GEN. GLEN W. MARTIN, USAF (RET.)
Indiana Delta ’35

Brother Martin died June 23, 1994 in San Antonio, Texas, after a battle with cancer. A career military man, Martin started early, graduating from Purdue in 1937 as ROTC Corps Commander. He joined the Army Air Corps in 1939 as the nation began to prepare for World War II.

He was first stationed in San Antonio as a flight instructor, and there met and married his wife of 51 years. He flew B-17 and B-29 aircraft throughout the U.S., Europe, and Asia.

As the Air Force became a separate service, General Martin served as the assistant executive, and then as executive officer, to the first and second Secretaries of the Air Force. Through the rest of his career, he was entrusted with many critical assignments, culminating in his position of Vice Commander-in-Chief of the Strategic Air Command.

Brother Martin retired from his Air Force career in 1973. In his leisure time, he wrote a regular column for the local newspaper, and devoted the years after 1985 to caring for his wife after she suffered a severe stroke. She died in 1993. Brother Martin is survived by two sons and three grandchildren.

ADAM DOUGLAS BRODY
New York Theta ’92

A charter member of New York Theta at Rochester Institute of Technology, Adam Brody died Saturday, October 29, after falling six stories from a hotel balcony. He was standing on the balcony while a friend, Joseph Castillo, not a Phi Psi, sat on the railing. When Joseph began to fall backwards off the edge, Adam grabbed for Joseph in an attempt to save him. The two young men fell together. Adam broke his friend’s fall, but was killed instantly. Joseph survived and is beginning the long process of rehabilitation.

The Fraternity’s Burial Ritual was performed at Brother Brody’s funeral. Memorial contributions are being solicited: contact Toby Metcalf, New York Theta ’92, at (617) 787-6133.
Executive Council Officers
David L. Woodrum
President
John D. Watt III
Treasurer
Robert J. Garagiola
Archon, District I
Kurt C. Knackstedt
Archon, District III
Daniel H. Canova
Archon, District V
Gregory C. Knapp
Vice President
Thomas D. Meisner
Secretary
Brian D. Bontempo
Archon, District II
Jerome F. Diskin
Archon, District IV
Gregory D. Blackwood
Archon, District VI

Appointed Officers
James R. Blazer II
Planning Committee Chairman
Byron W. Cain Jr.
Director of Extension
John V. Ciccarelli
Director of Membership
P. David Evans
Coord. of Community Service
Dr. Gordon S. Letterman
Surgeon General Emeritus
Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Director of Scholarship
Stephen R. O’Rourke
Dir. of Chapter and Faculty Advisors
Kenneth M. Perscheid
Deputy Attorney General
Bruce M. Tavares
Director of Fraternity Education
Flynn E. Brantley
Chaplain
J. Duncan Campbell
Historian Emeritus
Haldon C. Dick
Coord. of Sesquicentennial Publications
John T. Kemper
Coord. of Information Systems
Rev. David M. McDonald
Mystagogue
Steven E. Nieslawski
Attorney General
Richard E. Ong
Nat. Interfraternity Conference Delegate
Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.
Mystagogue Emeritus

All elected and appointed officers and trustees may be contacted in care of the Fraternity Headquarters at 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694.

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College ~ Canonsburg, PA
by William Henry Letterman
Born August 12, 1832 ~ Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 ~ Duffau, TX
and Charles Page Thomas Moore
Born February 3, 1831 ~ Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 ~ Mason County, WV

Permanent Fund Trustees

Endowment Fund Trustees

Fraternity Headquarters
Terrence G. Harper
Executive Director
Tom C. Pennington
Director of Chapter Services
Sandra E. Leddy
Staff Accountant
Mark M. Eckert
Christopher R. Partin
Ralph D. Daniel
Executive Director Emeritus

James M. Acton
Coord. of Alumni and Insurance Services
David R. Murray
Director of Publications
Joshua M. Mistler
Educational Leadership Consultants

MOVING?
Take us with you!

Please fill in your new address information here. Thanks!

Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694
Woodrow Wilson Leadership School

July 19–23, 1995
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio
Phi Kappa Psi,
Shaping Men to
Shape the Future

April 1995
Dear Brothers,

Phi Kappa Psi membership is not an event that is attained at a certain point in life and then the individual moves beyond. Rather, Phi Kappa Psi is a life-long combination of individual and collective experiences that allows the individual participants to grow and flourish.

With that as a preamble, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity has launched a massive effort to re-examine itself from every aspect in an attempt to build a Fraternity that will actuate the values and ideals of our Founders. Elsewhere in this issue of The Shield is a re-statement of the essence of Phi Kappa Psi's values and ideals into contemporary terms. This re-statement does not replace The Ritual or any of the various works of the Fraternity that are in current use. Rather, it is intended to assist alumni, undergraduates, pledges and prospective pledges to cope in today's complex environment. David McDonald, Wisconsin Gamma '81, the Fraternity's Mystagogue and Flynn Brantley, South Carolina Alpha '72, the Fraternity's Chaplain, co-authored this work. Although the statement is brief in length, every word was examined by the Fraternity's leadership before adoption.

The re-examination of Phi Kappa Psi has been divided into four tasks:

Ethics, Values, and The Ritual - Among the activities within the task are: An analysis of the Fraternity Education program including an analysis of The Manual of Phi Kappa Psi; development of statements of mutual expectations of the Fraternity and chapter with the pledge, undergraduate and alumnus; a review of the need for a memorial service for individual Fraternity members; a complete review of The Ritual in preparation for submission to the 1996 Grand Arch Council; and the review of the Fraternity's Constitution, Bylaws and Rules.

Role of the National Fraternity - Among the areas to be examined are: The role of the National Fraternity vis a vis its relationship to the individual chapters; housing; communication; and the Education Leadership Consultant program. Already completed and instituted is an audit of the Fraternity publication The Areopagus, which is sent to the Fraternity's undergraduate leadership. Mike McCoy, Indiana Beta '58, completed the communications audit assignment.

Fund Raising - Greg Knapp, Illinois Delta '72 (Rhode Island Alpha '71), Fraternity Vice President, has launched the second phase of the Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi with the development of a work plan. Close cooperation between the Fraternity and the Endowment Fund Trustees and a coordinator approach is the linchpin to this effort. A series of luncheons and meetings will be launched nationwide during the spring and summer of this year. Dick Ong, Oregon Beta '55, Past National President and Endowment Fund Trustee, is heavily involved.

Membership - The areas to be examined and re-crafted are: Membership standards, chapter extension, rushing, membership retention, programming for the chapter, membership services, the Fraternity's recognition program, leadership development at the chapter level, scholarship, alumni and information services. In addition, a Sesquicentennial Commission has been impaneled.

The intended output of this re-examination effort is "that members of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will develop lifelong, meaningful relationships that enrich society and improve the quality of life." Results of individual work within this framework will be reported to you.

In closing, I wish to commend the current Archons whose terms will expire at the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. Robert J. Garaglola, New Jersey Gamma '91; Brian D. Bonetempo, Pennsylvania Gamma '91; Kurt C. Knackstedt, Indiana Beta '91; Jerome F. Diskin, Virginia Zeta '92; Daniel H. Canova, Iowa Beta '91; and Gregory D. Blackwood, California Beta '91, have served their Fraternity well. This has been the most well-balanced, involved Archonate in a long time. Thank you for a job "well done."

Fraternally,

David L. Woodrum
West Virginia Alpha '61

P.S. Don't forget to attend the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and District Councils at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, July 19-23, 1995.
In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Volume 115  Number 2  April 1995

Features

**PHI KAPPA PSI: SHAPING MEN TO SHAPE THE FUTURE**
Page 4
As the Fraternity approaches its 150th year, we reaffirm our foundation of brotherhood.

**E.C. APPROVES NEW PROGRAM INITIATIVES**
Page 6
From adopting chapter standards to appointing a new Archon, the Executive Council covered lots of ground at its spring meeting in Orange County.

**ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM**
Page 8
Phi Kappa Psi says thank you to those loyal and generous brothers who supported the Fraternity financially in 1994.

**MATCHING FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE FOR CHAPTER SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS**
Page 22
The Endowment Fund launches a new program to benefit chapters.

On the cover: The only known photograph of Phi Kappa Psi Founders William Henry Lettermen and Charles Page Thomas Moore taken together. The values and ideals upon which Lettermen and Moore founded Phi Kappa Psi remain the cornerstone of the Fraternity as we approach the 21st century. A restatement of those basic principles is found on page four.
Continuum of Development

Phi Kappa Psi: Shaping Men to Shape the Future

by Flynn E. Brantley, South Carolina Alpha '72
and Rev. David M. McDonald, Wisconsin Gamma '82

Editor's Note: The first task in the Continuum of Development, the Executive Council's work plan for the biennium, was to create a definition of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity in contemporary terms. The sum of the essence of The Ritual plus how it is applied daily by the members in today's environment defines that which is Phi Kappa Psi. The essay that follows was adopted by the Executive Council on January 1, 1995, as the cornerstone of its work throughout the biennium.

Historically, American colleges and universities came into existence for the purpose of preparing men for the ministry and for other professions. Initially, these men would return to their hometowns to begin their careers, frequently remaining among their family and friends for their entire lives. In time, this pattern changed, and with that change, the nature of collegiate life also changed. In 1852, on a western Pennsylvania campus, two young men, William Henry Letterman and Charles Page Thomas Moore, realized the need for an organization that fostered the development of a complete individual, balancing the intellectual, the social and the spiritual aspects of life. Having survived a typhoid epidemic, Letterman and Moore formed a special bond and founded the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, a social fraternity, with the idea that instilling the principles of balance during the years of education would provide an opportunity to serve the community of the present and the future. Today, Phi Kappa Psi upholds those same ideals: academic excellence; active and compassionate participation in the community; and commitment to faith.

Scholarship lies, of necessity, as the cornerstone for the Fraternity. With the tradition of undergraduate control in the governance of Phi Kappa Psi, members must demonstrate higher-than-average academic performance. Recruitment of young men who are scholars (as well as those who have yet to realize that potential), the retention of those individuals in the Fraternity and the recognition of academic excellence are integral to our purpose. In arts and sciences, in business and various professional fields, Phi Kappa Psi acknowledges the wealth of contributions made by those who continue to strive for excellence.

Interpersonal relations is an ever-increasing challenge to be faced. After defining ourselves individually, we then must determine our role of interaction with others. While rules of etiquette seem antiquated, simple courtesy and consideration for others rarely give offense. Dogmatic positions on socially acceptable behavior tend to restrict what should emerge from a solid foundation of value and beliefs. As a social fraternity, Phi Kappa Psi enjoys the full range of activities that are available, but participation must be moderated to avoid action that leads to the detriments of the individual or of the community. Our commitment to ourselves and to one another is to be responsible and accountable for our conduct, aware of the diversity within our own brotherhood and in the world and appreciative of the new perspectives that can be gained from that diversity. Honor, integrity, courtesy and compassion must be more than recited words: They must be embodied in our very actions, in our very selves.

Another area of challenge to Phi Kappa Psi has been the issue of religious belief. While decidedly Christian in its origins and values, the Fraternity imposes no specific doctrine, but rather acknowledges the personal nature of belief and seeks to encourage that belief, in confidence that such faith provides the basis for balance. The texture of our brotherhood is enriched and strengthened by such variety, providing new insights into ourselves and our world. The result is not a compromised position of belief, but rather an interweaving of commitment to a being greater than ourselves.

As Phi Kappa Psi approaches its 150th year, we can look back upon a heritage of honorable men who have been our brothers—men who have shaped our present world. Traditions abound in Phi Kappa Psi, but "we are linked to tradition, not bound by it." Our best years are in the present and future, shaping the lives of young men in a brotherhood that is based on scholarship, attuned to the principles of our founders and guided always by the eternal truths of our faith.
John H. Masingill III  
**Alabama Alpha ’68**

Jay has been involved with the Alabama Alpha chapter since 1976 as the Chapter Advisor. From time to time he has also participated on the board for the Alumni Corporation. Jay’s involvement at the National level includes attendance at 10 GACs, membership in the Order of the SC, attendee at several of the Woodrow Wilson Leadership Schools and part of the Chapter Advisor Outreach program.

Jay’s professional life has been as the Assistant Oil & Gas Supervisor for the Alabama Oil & Gas Board for the past 20 years. In his spare time, he enjoys playing tennis, being involved with the First Methodist Church, participates on the board of the local country club and is Chairman of the John F. Ramsey (California Gamma ’28), Scholarship Fund at the University of Alabama. Jay has been married to his wife, Sally, for the past 20 years. They have one son, John, age 9. Between family, community involvement and Phi Psi, Jay keeps rather busy.

Jay stays involved with advising because he enjoys working with undergraduates. He enjoys watching the men grow and mature from experiences had as undergraduate members. Alabama Alpha was one of the first chapters to utilize the Chapter Advisory Committee concept. Jay was a tremendous help in assisting the Fraternity develop the program. Jay feels that “the team advising is of more assistance to the chapter than just one advisor.” Other members of Alabama Alpha’s Chapter Advisory Committee include James Newman, ’88, Fraternity Education Counselor; Rusty Spruell, ’88, Finance Counselor; Jeremy Norrell, ’88, Membership Counselor; Bart Patrick, ’91, Greek Relations; and David Miller, ’87, Alumni Relations.

Gregg C. Waddill III  
**Texas Alpha ’64**

Gregg’s involvement as a leader with Texas Alpha began as an undergraduate when he served as Treasurer during a very difficult time. He continued his involvement while in law school and has been well-informed over the years.

In 1988, while living in Florida, Gregg became one of the initial supporters of a capital campaign to provide a strong financial future for the chapter. In August, 1993, he moved back to Austin and became aware of the need for more involvement and organization on the part of alumni. After working with the alumni during the next two years, it became evident in September of 1995 that financial difficulties within the chapter had brought about the need for a Supervisory Committee. With the assistance of several alumni, an Advisory Committee has also been formed to work with the undergraduates in the areas of rush, Fraternity Education, financial management and overall leadership.

Gregg currently serves as House Corporation President, President of the Texas Alpha Endowment, Chairman of the Supervisory Committee and Chapter Advisor. The increased alumni involvement and supervision has put the chapter on the road to recovery. At the 1995 Founders Day celebration, Gregg was awarded the Outstanding Alumnus award from the undergraduates, an honor he feels reflects the supportive relationship he enjoys with the undergraduate members.

Currently the legal counsel for Healthcare America in Austin, Texas, Gregg is a member of the Texas Bar and holds insurance licenses for property, casualty, life, and health lines. When he isn’t spending time working with Texas Alpha, he enjoys the company of his children. His two sons, ages 16 and 11, are involved with all types of sports which occupy a lot of Gregg’s free time. His hobbies include sailing and scuba diving.

By working with the officers to develop a strategic plan, Texas Alpha is moving forward. Future changes for the group include a house mother and a functioning commissary. Gregg summarizes alumni involvement in this way: “We are building a new culture at Texas Alpha, one that looks to the brothers to take responsibility and to be held accountable for their actions, chapter operation and overall house maintenance. One that invites the pledges to participate and enjoy, not just do all the work. Phi Psi is still relevant to all of us, not just undergraduates.” Gregg feels the challenge for the Fraternity is to find avenues for alumni involvement and participation other than just giving money. He takes a hands-on approach to risk management by being involved.

*April 1995*
Action! That was the operative word at the spring meeting of the Executive Council that took place on March 4, 1995, at the Newport Beach Marriott Hotel in Orange County, California. Armed with an agenda the size of the New York City Yellow Pages, the Executive Council spent the better part of a Saturday reviewing and adopting several new initiatives for the Fraternity.

CHAPTER STANDARDS ADOPTED

Chief among those new initiatives was the adoption of a set of minimum standards for Phi Psi chapters. The Chapter Standards cover eleven basic areas of chapter and Fraternity life, from The Ritual and academic excellence to finances and community service (see inset). A self-survey was also adopted for chapters to complete to determine which areas of the chapter need to be improved. A handful of chapters are being selected now to participate in a pilot program with the Chapter Standards. The pilot program will allow the Executive Council to tweak and fine-tune the standards and survey prior to Fraternity-wide implementation later this year.

Director of Membership John V. Ciccarelli, California Theta '72, who chaired the committee that drafted the standards, said, "The Fraternity finally has a program that gives chapters clear guidance on what Phi Kappa Psi expects of her chapters. The Chapter Standards and Self Survey will highlight a chapter's strengths and where improvement is needed."

An accreditation program is currently on the drawing board and will be presented to the Executive Council later in the biennium. The basic concept is that the Chapter Standards will be used to encourage each chapter to excel in all areas of chapter management and operations. Using the self survey and an accreditation team made up of volunteers and staff, each chapter will be classified as having met minimum standards, exceeding minimum standards or achieve below standards. Chapters meeting minimum standards would be notified that they are in good standing while chapters that exceed the standards would receive special recognition. Chapters falling below minimum standards would develop a plan for corrective action with a timeline for completion and subsequent visit from the accreditation team. The accreditation program will undergo testing in the field prior to full-blown implementation.

NEW ARCHON APPOINTED

Matthew J. Shaw, California Kappa '93, became the new Archon of District VI, filling a vacancy created by the departure of Archon Gregory D. Blackwood, California Beta ‘91, from the District. A 1994 graduate of Stanford University, Blackwood moved to Georgia in January to pursue career interests. In accordance with Fraternity Law, a vacancy in the office was declared by the Executive Council. Shaw was already serving as Deputy Archon for District VI and was recommended by Blackwood to complete the unexpired term. Shaw will serve as Archon through the 1995 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and District Councils to be held July 19-23 at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio.

THREE CHAPTERS CLOSED

The Executive Council reluctantly suspended the charters of three chapters during the meeting: California Theta at the California State University, Northridge; California Iota at the University of California, Davis; and New Jersey Gamma at Rutgers University. The suspensions of all three chapters were made at the request of the undergraduate chapters themselves and was not done for any specific incident. In all three cases, low membership was the driving force behind the closures. Unable to attract sufficient numbers of new members, the chapters could not to maintain viable organizations. It is hoped that the chapters can be reinstated at some point in the near future. Said Fraternity President David L. Woodrum, West Virginia Alpha '61, "It is always regrettable when a chapter has to close, but sometimes the best approach is to cease operations for a few years and come back with renewed enthusiasm on the part of the alumni and the Executive Council."
CHAPTERS STANDARDS

I. Ritual
Each chapter should strive to live up to the lofty ideals of Founders William Henry Leatherman and Charles Page Thomas Moore as presented in The Ritual of Phi Kappa Psi.

II. Scholarship
In accordance with Fraternity Law, each chapter shall maintain a collective grade point average equal to or better than the all-men's average for it's particular campus, or the equivalent of a 2.5 on a 4.0 scale, whichever is higher. Except in exceptional circumstances, each chapter officer should meet personally the standard for chapters.

III. Membership
Each chapter shall strive to maintain a minimum number of members and pledges at least equal to the campus average of all men's fraternities, or 35, whichever is higher.

IV. Community Involvement
Each chapter should strive to maintain a strong presence on campus and in the community through programs and activities that stress personal commitment to and contact with the surrounding community.

V. Chapter Operations
Each chapter should strive to maintain a strong internal organization capable of perpetuating itself in the best Phi Psi tradition.

VI. Fraternity Education
Each chapter shall conduct a Fraternity Education program of the highest caliber that stresses assimilation and tradition.

VII. Financial Management
Each chapter shall strive to maintain a sound financial position.

VIII. Alumni Involvement
Each chapter shall recruit an active chapter advisor, faculty advisor and chapter advisory committee. Each chapter should seek to involve as many local alumni as are willing to lend assistance. Each chapter should strive to maintain regular contact with its alumni.

IX. Housing and Alumni Corporation
Each chapter should strive to maintain adequate and competitive housing relative to its particular campus. Regardless of housing status, each chapter shall, in accordance with Fraternity Law, have a legal corporation in existence for the benefit of the chapter.

X. Risk Management
Each chapter shall ensure the safety and well-being of all of its members and guests through a sound program of risk management and physical plant maintenance.

XI. Code of Conduct
Each chapter shall develop a code of conduct and member expectations for its members. These rules of conduct and expectations should complement these Chapter Standards.

CAL GAMMA TO RETURN
Alumni of the California Gamma Chapter at the University of California, Berkeley attended the Executive Council meeting and announced plans for the reorganization of the chapter. The alumni in Northern California have been busy since the chapter was closed in 1991 due to low numbers, and an alumni advisory committee has been formed. The house corporation is being reactivated and ads have been placed in the campus newspaper to attract Phi Psi's who have transferred to Cal and legacies who may be interested in joining the chapter. A full-blown recruitment effort by the Fraternity staff will take place later this year.

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE STRESSED

Dr. Thomas D. Myers, Ohio Zeta '58, Director of Scholarship and Vice President for Student Affairs at Eastern Kentucky University, presented some new scholarship initiatives to the Council. Two new brochures are currently under development and will be in the hands of the undergraduates in the next few weeks. The first brochure talks in general about Phi Kappa Psi's commitment to academic excellence while the second brochure will be geared to chapter scholarship chairmen with ideas for improving a chapter's overall academic standing. Additionally, a scholarship track is being developed for use at regional leadership conferences. Said Myers, "Academic excellence must remain at the forefront of all we, as Phi Psis, do. Fraternity life must complement the missions of our host institutions, not detract from it."

CONTINUUM OF DEVELOPMENT

The Continuum of Development referenced in the President's Message on page two of this issue was reviewed thoroughly by the Council. Reports were received from committees working on the following areas: Values, Ethics and Standards; Fraternity Education; Chapter Housing; the aforementioned Chapter Standards and Self Survey; Extension; Member Recruitment; Membership Services; and the Fraternity's Sesquicentennial Anniversary. A revised extension policy was adopted by the Executive Council that better defines Phi Psi's criteria for expansion and guidelines for earning a chapter charter. A new model Fraternity Education program will be presented at the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School this summer.

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

All meetings of the Executive Council are open to any initiated member of the Fraternity. The spring meeting of the Executive Council was special in this respect as four of Phi Psi's past presidents donned their past president's medallions and gave up a sunny California day to sit in with the Council. J. Kenneth Potter, Ohio Alpha '51, President from 1976-1978; George W. Humphries, Oregon Alpha '50, 1984-1986; J. Robert Meserve, California Beta '34, 1988-1990; and Richard E. Ong, Oregon Beta '55, 1992-1994, joined in the deliberations. In addition to the past presidents, a number of area alumni and undergraduates were in attendance, some dropping by for a few hours, some staying for the duration.

Minutes from any meeting of the Executive Council are available to any member from the Fraternity Headquarters upon request. In accordance with Fraternity Law, the minutes are mailed to all chapters, chapter advisors, and house corporations. The next regular meeting of the Executive Council will take place on Wednesday, July 19, 1995, at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio.*

ANNUAL MEETING NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the annual meeting of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., will be held at 5:30 p.m. on Saturday, July 20, 1995, at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, exact location to be determined. The purpose of the meeting is to transact the business of the Fraternity as required by its articles of incorporation and the Indiana Nonprofit Corporation Act.

Thomas D. Meisner, Secretary
We gratefully acknowledge the following members and friends who contributed to the Fraternity through the Endowment Fund’s Alumni Support Program during the 1994 giving year. To appear in the list below, an individual must have made a gift during the giving year. The giving year was shortened three months this year as the Fund moved in sync with the calendar year. An individual’s giving category, however, reflects the sum of all his gifts since the program’s inception.

Contributions to the Alumni Support Program help strengthen our chapters, provide leadership training for undergraduates and alumni and provide vital funding for programs like the Educational Leadership Consultants and the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. Gifts to the Endowment Fund, classified by the Internal Revenue Service as a 501(c)(3) educational foundation, are fully tax deductible to the extent allowable by law.

Donors to other Endowment Fund programs are listed elsewhere in this issue.

---

**The Heritage Trust**

$250,000 – $499,999

**Jerry Nelson**

UCLA ’48

---

**The Trustee Associates**

$25,000 – $49,999

**John R. Donnell Jr.**

Case Western Reserve ’59

**W. Robert Goldman Jr.**

Miami ’72

(Washington & Jefferson ’64)

**D. Bruce McMahen**

Southern California ’57

**J. Robert Meserve**

Stanford ’34

**Maurice J. Warnock**

Oregon ’23

---

**The President’s Forum**

$10,000 – $24,999

**Ralph D. Daniel**

Arizona ’47

**John R. Donnell**

Case Western Reserve ’31

**William H. Ellis**

Kansas ’42

**James W. Emison III**

DePauw ’49

**Charles G. Gilmore**

Washington & Lee ’36

**Elliott Hickam**

Indiana ’39

**A. Kenneth Maiers**

Penn State ’33

**William Swanson**

Washington ’29

**George W. Veale IV**

Case Western Reserve ’41

**Tinkham Veale II**

Case Western Reserve ’34

**Wayne W. Wilson**

Michigan State ’59

**Paul R. Wineman**

Washington ’55
The Inner Circle
$5,000 - $9,999

Herschel V. Anderson
Duke ’51
William M. Batten
Ohio State ’29
Walter R. Blackwood
Allegheny ’60
Henry D. Bronson
Purdue ’54
Dan W. Cook III
Stanford ’56 (Nebraska ’54)
Don B. Earnhart
Indiana ’43
Joseph H. Erkenbrecher
Oregon ’54
Byron W. Gustin
Ohio State ’63
David H. Hoag
Allegheny ’57
Harold W. Hofman Jr.
Oregon State ’58
John T. Kemper
Wabash ’69
Edward J. Roesch
Purdue ’29
Henry S. Schrader
West Virginia ’28
Lyman J. Spire
Syracuse ’28
Ted T. Teegarden
Indiana ’49
Brian D. Thiessen
Duke ’57

The Lamplighter Trust
$2,500 - $4,999

John A. Alexander
Purdue ’30
Lee B. Backsen
Iowa State ’58
Larry J. Bell
Eastern New Mexico ’69
James M. Biggar
Case Western Reserve ’47
Terence W. Brigham
UCLA ’60
Charles L. Broadwell
Kansas ’56
Joseph B. Davis
Indiana ’36
George S. DeArment
Allegheny ’33
James B. Franklin
Texas ’43
John S. Griffin
Purdue ’36
Alan B. Grosbach
Indiana ’65
Robert W. Harger
Indiana ’41
Terrence G. Harper
Oklahoma State ’85
J. Smith Harrison Jr.
South Carolina ’72
William S. Helyer
Stanford ’34
David J. Hennicke
Beloit ’56
Walter C. Hiser
Purdue ’18
Robert W. Hoffman
Southern California ’60
John M. Houchin
Oklahoma ’28
Carl D. Johnson Jr.
Illinois ’40
Gaston C. Jones
Ole Miss ’37
Robert E. Lazzell
West Virginia ’42
Edward D. Loughney
Oklahoma ’24
Fred Machetanz
Ohio State ’27
J. Landis Martin
Northwestern ’65
Raymond McCoy Jr.
Minnesota ’48
William W. Pond
Butler ’73
Richard W. Raney Jr.
Vanderbilt ’64
Clyde M. Reedy
Minnesota ’40
Thomas P. Rogers
West Virginia ’53
Dickinson C. Ross
Southern California ’44
Stephen O. Schrader
Michigan State ’66
William D. Serven
UCLA ’47
Frederick H. Simpson
Nebraska ’47
Henry C. Sullivan
Texas ’38
Henry D. Townsend
Case Western Reserve ’51
Julian O. Vonkalinowski
Virginia ’38
James P. Warmington
Southern California ’62
Donald Wells
Allegheny ’42
Frank S. Whiting Jr.
Illinois ’43
Donald W. Wiper Jr.
Ohio State ’50

April 1995
THE CENTURY CLUB

SYRACUSE
New York Delta
Charles E. Knepper Jr. '66

SOUTHERN
Syracuse Alpha
William F. Whalen '60

TORONTO
Syracuse Delta
James E. Reis '68

TEXAS
Syracuse Epsilon
William R. Eubanks '61

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
Syracuse Zeta
Joseph W. Burdick '66

TENNESSEE
Syracuse Xi
Robert A. Spaulding '69

TEXAS A&M
Syracuse Pi
George W. Smith '63

TEXAS TECH
Syracuse Mu
Robert L. Snodgrass '67

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Syracuse Upsilon
Kevin R. Smith '64

TEXAS STATE
Syracuse Omega
Richard C. Rice '67

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Syracuse Zeta
Lawrence E. Williams '64

UTAH
Syracuse Zeta
Larry J. Jenkins '72

THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH
Syracuse Zeta
Robert L. Shrum '68

UTAH STATE
Syracuse Zeta
David L. Roach '67

UTAH VALLEY
Syracuse Zeta
Michael J. Langan '67

UIO
Syracuse Zeta
William J. Conlon '68

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
Syracuse Zeta
James T. McLaughlin '72

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
Syracuse Zeta
Robert A. Spaulding '69
I'd like to be included in next year's listing! Here's my tax-deductible gift to help ensure a strong future for Phi Psi.

☐ $250  ☐ $100  ☐ $75  ☐ $50  ☐ $25  ☐ $_____

☐ Enclosed is my check payable to the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

☐ Please bill my Mastercard, Visa, or Discover.

Name ____________________________

Chapter & Init. Year ____________________________

Card No. ____________________________

Expiration Date ____________________________

Signature ____________________________

Mail to: The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity • 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694
The Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi
Recognizing Gifts Made Through December 31, 1994

Brothers Helping Brothers: The Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi is an ongoing capital campaign with a total dollar goal of $7 million to be raised by the 1996 Grand Arch Council. The campaign was detailed in the March 1994 issue of The Shield and includes among its many goals additional funding for scholarships and awards, extensive leadership development, chapter housing assistance and educational computer technology for chapters.

To date, more than $4.7 million of the $7 million goal has been donated or pledged. We are tremendously grateful for the magnanimity of the brothers listed below, as their gifts to the Endowment Fund will help perpetuate the Fraternity through the next century and beyond.

If you would like additional information on how you can participate in the Campaign, please contact Executive Director Terry Harper at the Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, (317) 632-1852.

Note: A planned gift is indicated by a cross (†).

$500,000 OR MORE

W. Robert Goldman Jr.†
Ohio Lambda '72
(Pennsylvania Alpha '64)

D. Bruce McMahant
California Delta '57

Jerry Nelson†
California Epsilon '48

Anonymous (1)

$250,000 - $499,999

Hugh L. Gilmore†
Ohio Beta '34

David H. Hoag†
Pennsylvania Beta '57

$100,000 - $249,999

John F. Buck†
Indiana Beta '75

Bradley L. Campbell†
Ohio Lambda '93

Ralph D. Daniel†
Arizona Alpha '47

Robert E. Lazzell†
West Virginia Alpha '42

Paul C. Raver Sr.†
Indiana Beta '63

Wayne W. Wilson†
Michigan Beta '59

$50,000 - $99,999

Robert L. Bland Jr.†
West Virginia Alpha '24

Byron W. Gustin†
Ohio Delta '63

Thomas P. Rogers†
West Virginia Alpha '53

$25,000 - $49,999

Burns H. Davison III†
Iowa Beta '79

Alan B. Grosbach†
Indiana Beta '65

Terrence G. Harper†
Oklahoma Beta '85

Robert E. Leber*
Pennsylvania Epsilon '46

Thomas D. Meisner†
Pennsylvania Theta '68

Richard E. Ong†
Oregon Beta '55

David J. Shafer†
Georgia Alpha '83

Craig M. Stewart†
Ohio Beta '61

John T. Vaughan
Ohio Epsilon '34

David H. & George H.
Timmons†
Ohio Delta '49 & Ohio Lambda '79

$10,000 - $24,999

William M. Batter†
Ohio Delta '29

Robert B. Bird†
West Virginia Alpha '73

Charles G. Gilmore
Virginia Beta '36

Gaston C. Jones†
Mississippi Alpha '37

Ruddick C. Lawrence
Washington Alpha '31

Robert F. Marchesani Jr.†
Indiana Zeta '94

Stephen R. O'Rourke†
Missouri Alpha '74

J. Kenneth Potter
Ohio Alpha '51

Austin D. Rinne†
Indiana Beta '39

Norman M. Spain†
Ohio Delta '33

David L. Woodrum†
West Virginia Alpha '61

G. Kent Yowell†
Colorado Alpha '46

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
$5,000 - $9,999

WALTER R. BLACKWOOD
Pennsylvania Beta '60
CHARLES L. BROADWELL
Kansas Alpha '56
BOBBY W. COLEMAN
Oklahoma Alpha '55
KEYS A. CURRY JR.
Texas Alpha '54
JAMES W. EMISON III
Indiana Alpha '49
JOHN S. GRIFFIN
Indiana Delta '36
ROBERT W. HARGER
Indiana Beta '41
ELLIOTT HICKAM
Indiana Beta '39
CRAIG B. JOHNSON
Ohio Alpha '84
GORDON S. LETTERMAN
Missouri Alpha '38
STEVEN E. NIESLAWSKI
Illinois Delta '79
DOUGLAS J. PSZCZOLKOWSKI
Pennsylvania Eta '87

GEORGE W. VEALE IV
Ohio Epsilon '41
JOHN D. WATT III
North Carolina Alpha '75
WYNN H. WIEGAND
Missouri Alpha '74
R. ANDREW WILKINS II
West Virginia Alpha '65

$1,000 - $4,999

JAMES M. BIGGAR
Ohio Epsilon '47
MARK J. BOECK
Iowa Beta '37
WILLIAM A. BOWERS III
Rhode Island Beta '66
CHARLES R. BROWN
Indiana Alpha '32
DONALD P. BENNETT
Ohio Gamma '66
JAMES D. BOYLE
Washington Alpha '88
JOHN W. BURKHART
Indiana Alpha '25
MICHAEL P. COLLINS
Arizona Beta '90
J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL
Pennsylvania Epsilon '34
JOHN V. CICCARELLI
California Theta '72
DALLAS F. HORVATH
Ohio Zeta '63
W. LYLE JONES
West Virginia Alpha '27
KENNETH E. KINCAID
West Virginia Alpha '47
BRADFORD B. LAIDLEY
West Virginia Alpha '11
WAYNE H. MEAGHER
Illinois Alpha '41
ALFRED L. RUEBEL II
Texas Alpha '50

LYMAN J. SPIRE
New York Beta '28
CHARLES K. STRON
Ohio Beta '56
BRIAN D. THIESSEN
North Carolina Alpha '57
GEORGE W. VEALE IV
Ohio Epsilon '41

$500 - $999

DONALD P. BENNETT
Indiana Gamma '66
JAMES D. BOYLE
Washington Alpha '88
JOHN W. BURKHART
Indiana Alpha '25
MICHAEL P. COLLINS
Arizona Beta '90
THOMAS H. COVEY JR.
West Virginia Alpha '54
JAMES B. FRANKLIN
Texas Alpha '43
JOHN C. GRAY
Ohio Delta '60
ROBERT W. HOFFMAN
California Delta '60
CHARLES F. IRONS
California Beta '31
ERIC T. NORD
Ohio Epsilon '36
KENT C. OWEN
Indiana Beta '58
WILLIAM N. POUNDSTONE
West Virginia Alpha '46

JOHN C. SHOTT
West Virginia Alpha '42
ARTHUR R. SWEET
Nebraska Alpha '25

$100 - $499

ANDREW L. BLAIR
West Virginia Alpha '33
JOSEPH B. DAVIS
Indiana Beta '36
ROBERT M. FREY
Pennsylvania Zeta '47
JOHN O. HORNE
Pennsylvania Lambda '47
TOM C. HUSTON
Indiana Beta '60
WILLIAM B. LEAHY
Ohio Delta '62
THOMAS D. MYERS
Ohio Zeta '58
ROBERT J. NEVILLE
Ohio Epsilon '35
MICHAEL P. RICHARDS
Oregon Alpha '64
BRIAN S. SELBY
Texas Delta '89
WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR.
New York Alpha '29
RICHARD F. SLAGER
Ohio Delta '47

MILTON L. STANNARD JR.
California Gamma '33
HENRY E. VIERREGGER
California Gamma '56

LESS THAN $100

BRIAN BONTEMPO
Ohio Theta '84
PETER T. CACIOPOPO
Missouri Alpha '66
CHRIS S. DENDY
Illinois Beta '90
WALTER G. GRAF
Pennsylvania Eta '41
BRADLEY S. JEWITT
Pennsylvania Rho '92
GEORGE R. KITZSTEINER
Friend of ФКП
BRIAN H. LE CONTE
Maryland Beta '88
RICHARD S. LITTLE
New Hampshire Alpha '49
PRESTON H. MERCER
New Jersey Alpha '68
LAWRENCE M. MODDER
Rhode Island Beta '92
VICTOR H. OLEYAR
Pennsylvania Gamma '30
WALLACE H. PLUMMER
New York Gamma '36
JOHN P. QUINLAN
New York Eta '63
MICHAEL P. RICHARDS
Oregon Alpha '64
FREDERICK A. ROBINSON
Pennsylvania Theta '35
DALE C. ROGERS JR.
Missouri Alpha '36
PAUL S. SCHMIDT
Ohio Delta '42
BEN C. SMITH JR.
Virginia Beta '91
CURTIS S. SMITH
Arizona Beta '73
GEOFFREY M. TAYLOR
New York Theta '92
ROBERT C. VONACHEN
Ohio Beta '47
HAROLD E. WIEBEZAL
New York Beta '50
*deceased
SPECIAL MATCHING GIFT CHALLENGE

Near the end of 1994, an anonymous donor emerged with a challenge for Phi Kappa Psi: A dollar for dollar match of all "new" contributions before the end of the calendar year up to $100,000. Alumni Support Program gifts and existing Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi commitments were excluded. All gifts in response to the challenge had to be unrestricted. The brothers listed below responded to the call by donating nearly $44,000 in just a few weeks.

Combined with the anonymous donor’s gift, an additional $87,600 was added to the Endowment Fund’s unrestricted fund. Income from these additional funds will be used to support vital educational programs of the Fraternity and the Endowment Fund’s scholarship and awards program.

The Fraternity is very grateful to those brothers who dug deep and made an extra gift to the Endowment Fund in 1994.

Herschel V. Anderson
North Carolina Alpha ’51
Joseph G. Baker
Tennessee Delta ’57
William M. Batten
Ohio Delta ’29
Flynn E. Brantley
South Carolina Alpha ’72
John V. Ciccarelli
California Theta ’72
Ralph D. Daniel
Arizona Alpha ’47
Haldon C. Dick
Ohio Zeta ’55
John R. Donnell Jr.
Ohio Epsilon ’59
James W. Emison III
Indiana Alpha ’49
James B. Franklin
Texas Alpha ’43
Charlton T. Fuller
Virginia Beta ’39
Charles G. Gilmore
Virginia Beta ’36
Alan B. Grosbach
Indiana Beta ’65
James E. Hagler
Tennessee Delta ’58
Terrence G. Harper
Oklahoma Beta ’85
John T. Kemper
Indiana Gamma ’69
Gregory C. Knapp
Illinois Delta ’72
(Rhode Island Alpha ’71)

David M. McDonald
Wisconsin Gamma ’82
D. Bruce McManan
California Delta ’57
Thomas D. Meisner
Pennsylvania Theta ’68
Loyal W. Murphy III
Tennessee Delta ’57
Jerry Nelson
California Epsilon ’48
Steven E. Nieslawski
Illinois Delta ’79
Stephen R. O’Rourke
Missouri Alpha ’74
Kenneth M. Perscheid
California Gamma ’78
Richard W. Raney Jr.
Tennessee Delta ’64
Austin D. Rinne
Indiana Beta ’39
Henry S. Schrader
West Virginia Alpha ’28
Walter L. Sheppard Jr.
New York Alpha ’29
John E. Stokes
Texas Alpha ’66
Bruce M. Tavares
Rhode Island Beta ’74
John D. Watt III
North Carolina Alpha ’75
Frank S. Whiting Jr.
Illinois Delta ’43
Wayne W. Wilson
Michigan Beta ’59
David L. Woodrum
West Virginia Alpha ’61

ENDOWMENT FUND DONORS

The generous brothers listed below made special gifts to the Endowment Fund during 1994 specifically for the Fund’s scholarship and awards programs. Unless otherwise noted, all special gifts not earmarked for the Alumni Support Program, the Capital Campaign or another giving program go into the Endowment Fund’s general, unrestricted scholarship program which supports the scholastic efforts of Phi Psis nationwide.

Frederick D. Borman*
New Hampshire Alpha ’18
W. Robert Goldman Jr.
Ohio Lambda ’72
(Pennsylvania Alpha ’64)

Gordon S. Letterman
Missouri Alpha ’38
Jerry Nelson
California Epsilon ’48

Austin D. Rinne
Indiana Beta ’39
Edward J. Stern*
Pennsylvania Lambda ’20

Lester F. Stevens Jr.*
New Hampshire Alpha ’20

*deceased
THE CALIFORNIA EPSILON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

In 1993, alumni and undergraduates of the California Epsilon Chapter at the University of California, Los Angeles decided they wanted to set up a special scholarship fund within the Endowment Fund that would provide scholarships and grants in perpetuity to deserving members of Cal Epsilon. To date, the brothers listed below have contributed more than $200,000 this special fund.

Each and every chapter in Phi Kappa Psi is encouraged to create a similar fund within the Endowment Fund. Unlike gifts made directly to a chapter, gifts to the Endowment Fund are tax deductible. Typically, a committee of alumni will be established to recommend award winners to the Endowment Fund Trustees.

For complete details on how to set up a Chapter Scholarship Fund, contact Executive Director Terry Harper at the Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, (317) 632-1852.

Marion A. Smith '31
Norman H. Bolstad '33
Richard M. Taube '33
Harley J. Gunderson '36
Walter C. Davison Jr. '38
Lester P. Sims '39
George L. Grassmuck '40
John L. Place '43
Richard K. Dickey '46
William D. Serven '47
Jerry Nelson '48
Philip J. Ryan '48
Henry D. Sunderland '49
Robert M. Baker '50
Paul M. Merifield '50
Douglas S. Markel '51
Michael A. Cornwell '52
Lester A. Holmes '52
Gary L. DePolo '54
Richard E. Barnard '55
Michael B. Sanson '57
Terence W. Brigham '60
Donald W. Koch '60
Charles E. Rumbaugh '62
David W. Kay '75
Richard T. Davis '77
Christopher J. Gleiter '81
Joseph F. Huhn '81
Brian L. Kenyon '83
John M. O'Connor '83
Richard P. Riley '83
Derrick J. Wright '83
Brian M. Baker '84
Scott D. Dinsmore '84
Alejandro C. Trejo '84
John F. Wright '84
Glenn M. Hunter '86
Craig A. Weisman '86
John T. Aston '87
Gary T. Furumoto '87
Steven J. Goon '87
Patrick T. Mahoney '87
John F. Milani '87
David S. Mutter '88
Benjamin C. Renda '88
Neil J. Deiter '89
Jeffrey E. Slye '91
Friend of California Epsilon
Jim Amato
The Trustees of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., are pleased to announce that an anonymous donor has made $100,000 available in matching funds to encourage chapters to start their own chapter-specific scholarship funds within the Endowment Fund.

The Chapter Scholarship Fund is a relatively new program of the Endowment Fund that allows donors to restrict their gifts to the benefit of a particular chapter. Each year, the Trustees of the Endowment Fund will designate a portion of the total value of the Chapter Scholarship Fund, typically about five percent, that will be made available for scholarships and awards. A committee of alumni from the chapter will be established to make recommendations for scholarships to the Trustees.

As with all restricted gifts, the Endowment Fund receives five percent of each donation and ten percent of the annual income for unrestricted use.

Based on a chapter's current size and strength, $30,000 are available on a $1 for $2 match; $30,000 are available on a $1 for $1 match; and $40,000 are available on a $2 for $1 match. Information and eligibility requirements were mailed to all chapters, chapter advisors and house corporation presidents in mid-March. Given the limited amount of funds available, only the first several chapters to respond will receive matching funds. In the two-for-one category, up to 12 chapters can qualify; in the one-for-one category, up to six chapters can qualify; and in the two-for-one category, up to four chapters can qualify.

Here's how the program works: Once the chapter has determined that it wants to participate, it has until December 31, 1995, to raise a minimum of $5,000 in gifts made payable to the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi. Chapter are encouraged to solicit parents, alumni or even earmark a portion of the chapter's dues for the program. Parents and alumni will be glad to know that, since their gift is received by the Endowment Fund, the gifts are fully tax deductible to the extent allowable by law. Chapters have been instructed not to cash any donations, but forward them directly to the Fraternity Headquarters to the attention of the Executive Director. An acknowledgment will be sent by the Endowment Fund to each individual donor. Matching funds are available on the first $5,000 only. It is expected that chapters will conduct additional fund raising activities on a regular basis to continually increase the size of its Chapter Scholarship Fund.

For more information, or to receive a copy of the policies and procedures governing the Chapter Scholarship Fund program, please contact Executive Director Terry Harper at the Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, or call (317) 632-1852, ext. 12.
ALL RINGS ARE 10K GOLD
A. Official Ring
- yellow gold $205
- white gold $215
B. Crested Oval Ring
- onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire $265
C. Crested Small Oval Ring
- onyx $275
D. Crested Intaglio Ring
- gold $265
E. Crested Rectangular Ring
- onyx $235
F. Replacement Official Badge
- 10K yellow gold $70
- gold electroplate $30
G. Sweetheart Pin
- gold $85
- pearls $125
- pearls & rubies $135
- pearls & sapphires $135
H. Official Recognition Button
- bronze tone $5
I. Member Button
- 50 year, gold tone $5.50
- 25 year, silver tone $5.50
- 10 year, bronze tone $5.50
J. Formalwear
- Four-in-Hand $23.50
- Bow Tie $16.50
- Camberbund $23.50
K. Blazer Buttons
- six sleeve, two front $25
L. Blazon
- for blazer breast pocket $20
M. Holiday Tree Ornament
- gold tone $7
N. Wooden Badge Replica
- hand carved $59

To order items on this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom-sized rings). All items are post-paid.
# Chapter Directory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Rapids Alumni Qub.</td>
<td>Robert D. Vemon, 121 21st Ave S W, Cedar</td>
<td>(319) 281-5944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rapids, IA 52404.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison (WI) Alumni Association</td>
<td>Mid依照 H. McCoy, One Hofwhein Ct., Madison,</td>
<td>(608) 274-1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WI 53711.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(608) 274-1638.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Cities Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorktown (IL) Alumni Club</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Alumni Association</td>
<td>William E. Reynolds III, 4180 N. Marine Drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>)119, Chicago, IL 60613.</td>
<td>(312) 281-5944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford Alumni Association</td>
<td>Kenneth W. Griswold, 3901 Spring Creek Rd.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockford, IL 61111.</td>
<td>(815) 398-8955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria Alumni Club</td>
<td>Gonlon S. Peters, 8222 N University, Peoria,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IL 61615.</td>
<td>(309) 692-7476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis Alumni Association</td>
<td>Jomes G. Verhoff, 1812 Amoldo, Kirkwood, MO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63122.</td>
<td>(314) 822-0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona High Country Alumni Club</td>
<td>Clarence L. Underwood Jr. 185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portsidge Lane, Prescott, AZ 86303.</td>
<td>(502) 778-7552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico Alumni Association</td>
<td>Robert E. Sutton, P.O. Box 91008,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Albuquerque, NM 87109.</td>
<td>(505) 821-6622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Texas Alumni Association</td>
<td>John V. Ciccarielll, 21311 Dave Pl.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carrollton, TX 75001.</td>
<td>(817) 644-1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Texas (Houston) Alumni</td>
<td>Charles S. Harrington III, 439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association</td>
<td>Gnorchester, Houston, TX 77079.</td>
<td>(713) 827-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio Alumni Association</td>
<td>Michael C. Wesl, 52870 Avenida Montezuma,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>La Quinta, CA 92253.</td>
<td>(714) 771-2526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas South Plains Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona High Country Alumni Club</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Texas Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Pacific Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Alumni Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii Alumni Qub.</td>
<td>John R. Pyles, 4721 Kahului Ave, Honolulu,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HI 96816.</td>
<td>(808) 732-8262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland Alumni Club</td>
<td>Michael J. Garvey, 7068 S W Windermere Loop,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portland, OR 97225.</td>
<td>(503) 272-4613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene Alumni Club</td>
<td>Robert M. Glass, 2186 University St., Eugene,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR 97403.</td>
<td>(503) 345-6049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle Alumni Association</td>
<td>Eric H. Berke, 3135 Bux Awe, #203, Seattle,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WA 98103.</td>
<td>(206) 232-7676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gr. Los Angeles Alumni Club</td>
<td>Thomas A. Brown, 711 8th Ave., Aberdeen, WA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98520.</td>
<td>(206) 532-2556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Save 40%* on your long distance calls with the new TELECARD**

Great savings for anyone who uses a calling card. The Telecard also offers you the convenience of a calling card without the hassle of a bill at the end of the month. The Telecard gives you the chance to save about 40% versus major phone carriers while supporting the fraternity! 20% of all money spent on the card is automatically donated to Phi Kappa Psi and half of your donation will be earmarked for your chapter.

No surcharges like the major phone carriers and every minute is only 30¢! Call today to order your card in denominations of $25, $50 or $100 using your Visa, MasterCard, American Express or Diners Club card.

**1-800-759-2752**

*Average savings compared to AT&T, MCI and Sprint calling cards*

---

26 The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Allegheny
W. Bentley Burr, '35

Beloit
John M. Midgley, '31

Bowling Green
William E. Welter, '51
Timothy M. Courtot, '66
James L. Hartzog, '67

Bucknell
William E. Balliet, '18
Robert A. Helton, '36

Case Western Reserve
DeWitt L. Owen, '18
Paul H. Owen, '31
George W. Veale IV, '41

Chicago
Edward J. McAdams, '21
Forrest S. Drummond, '29
Robert J. Schlegel, '46

Columbia
Jeremiah J.D. Cournoy Jr., '29

Dartmouth
Charles L. Fisher Jr., '27
Orval C. Hatch Jr., '36

DePauw
John W. Oswald, '35

Dickinson
William L. Dentler, '37

Franklin & Marshall
Joseph N. Gamble, '15

Gettysburg
Robert E. Leber, '46

Illinois
John T. Webster, '39
Bruce G. Soderling, '42
Thomas J. Rupp, '72

Iowa
John E. Tilton, '24

Johns Hopkins
John G. Dermont, '51

Kansas
John S. Dean Jr., '15
Woodrow W. Miller, '35
Jack W. Huttig, '37
Tom E. Arbuckle Jr., '38
William L. Chestnut, '42
Charles B. Black Jr., '43
William S. Lacy, '45
Ray S. Pierson, '50

Michigan
Louis J. Kelly, '25
Wallace Wessels, '28

Minnesota
James E. Naftad, '41
William R. Mordaunt, '50

Missouri
Richard E. Lowell, '54
Jon G. Crabtree, '59

Northwestern
Herbert R. Barrett, '22

Ohio State
John B. Gager, '11
William H. James, '43
Robert P. Lemke, '48
Homer T. Bay, '52

Ohio Wesleyan
John A. Price, '58

Oklahoma
Allyn W. Hale, '30
Joe E. Ingrum, '48
Charles J. Gillum, '50
Jason H. Wittrock, '93

Oklahoma State
Mark J. Math, '71

Ole Miss
Charlie J. Crews Jr., '67

Oregon
Richard L. Rinde, '47

Purdue
H. Robert Bryant, '36
Wilson C. Mossberg, '58
Philip H. Brown, '43

Rhode Island
Roy S. Hallman, '68

Southern California
Gary A. Marquard, '60
Leslie Allen Tarna, '73

Swarthmore
Julien D. Cornell, '27
James E. Thorpe III, '61

Syracuse
N. Dubois Riley, '31

Texas
Fredric H. Seewald, '29
Ernest M. Jones, '46

Texas Tech
John L. Bennett, '55

Vanderbilt
Christopher P. Mastley, '87

Washington
David W. Smith, '55

Washington & Lee
Lauren D. Wild, '35

West Virginia
W. Lyle Jones, '27
William C. Weaver, '48
Richard N. DeCarlo, '79

Wittenberg
James M. Reusswig, '40

W. Lyle Jones
West Virginia Alpha '27

Willis Lyle “Casey” Jones, the 33rd President of Phi Kappa Psi, joined the Chapter Eternal on January 8, 1995. Brother Jones also served as District III Archon, Attorney General, and Vice President before being elected SWGP at the 1954 Grand Arch Council in Atlantic City. A member of the Ancient Order of the S.C., Jones attended 28 Grand Arch Councils between 1928 and 1988. Jones remained active at West Virginia Alpha, serving on the house corporation until his death. In civilian life, Jones was a senior partner in the Clarksburg, West Virginia law firm of Jones, Williams, West, and Jones. He also served on the West Virginia State Court of Claims. He is survived by his wife, Jean, two daughters, one son, one step-daughter, and two step-sons, one of whom is a member of West Virginia Alpha, John R. Fowler, '67.

Dr. John W. Oswald
Indiana Alpha '35

Dr. John W. Oswald, President Emeritus of the Pennsylvania State University and former President of the University of Kentucky, died at his Philadelphia home on February 1, 1995. He was 77. An All-American athlete at DePauw and a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Oswald served in the Navy before beginning his distinguished career in higher education. A plant pathologist by training, Oswald rose through the ranks in the University of California system before being appointed as the sixth president of the University of Kentucky in 1963, a post he held for five years. He returned to the University of California system in 1968 before accepting the presidency at the Pennsylvania State University in 1970. He retired in 1983, but continued as President Emeritus until his death. Oswald was a longtime member of the Endowment Fund’s Scholarship and Awards Committee and served a six-year term as a Permanent Fund Trustee from 1988-1994. He is survived by his wife, Rose, two daughters, and a Phi Psi son, John Jr., New York Alpha ’75.

George W. Veale IV
Ohio Epsilon '41

George W. Veale IV, retired senior vice president of the Alco Standard Corp., died on January 31, 1995, at the age of 72. Brother Veale was at Alco Standard for 32 years, beginning his career there as an engineer. In addition to being a veteran of World War II, Veale served as a Trustee of Lynchburg College in Virginia. A long-time supporter of the Fraternity and Endowment Fund, Brother Veale was a member of the President’s Forum recognizing his nearly $20,000 in gifts to the Fund. Brother Veale was also a contributor to the Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi, the Fraternity and Endowment Fund’s capital fund drive. He is survived by his wife, Gloria, two sons, a sister, and a Phi Psi brother, Tinkham Veale II, Ohio Alpha '65.

CORRECTION:
The Shield is pleased to report that Dr. Russell L. Poucher, M.D., Maryland Alpha ‘52, is alive and well and living in Southern California. Reported as deceased several years ago, Dr. Poucher recently attended the Greater Orange County Alumni Association’s Founders Day celebration and joined with three other Phi Pais in a barbershop quartet.
John J. Keville
New York Gamma ’31
Keville, a retired marketing executive with a variety of companies in the plastics industry and Plastic Technology magazine, was elected to the Plastics Hall of Fame. Brother Keville’s election recognizes his efforts as founding vice president of the National Plastics Center and Museum in Leominster, Mass. There are only 95 members, living and dead, of the Plastics Hall of Fame.

Howard L. Wallin
Illinois Delta ’43
In late 1994, Howard was the recipient of the prestigious William D. Barth Award for Human Services, given by TriCity Family Services in St. Charles, Ill. Wallin’s good deeds include involvement in the Boy Scouts of America for more than 60 years where he has earned an Eagle Scout award and the Silver Beaver award which is the highest local honor a servant of Scouting can receive. He also donated his time as general construction manager for the TriCity Family Services office and Fox Valley Hospice building.

William J. Hudson
New York Alpha ’53
Hudson is chief executive officer and president of AMP Inc. In a recent article in the Harrisburg, Pa. Evening News, AMP was recognized as being the biggest supplier of electronic connectors in Japan and the world. Prior to becoming CEO, Hudson headed AMP’s Asian operations for more than eight years. He also serves on the board of the National Association of Manufacturers.

Wayne O. McHargue
Indiana Beta ’57
Wayne was awarded the Distinguished Alumni Award by the Department of Insurance and Risk Management of Indiana State University. The award is presented in recognition of dedication and service to ISU students and to its Insurance Program. McHargue was president of the ISU Insurance Advisory Council during its first full year of operation and is personally endorsing a $30,000 scholarship. McHargue holds two masters degrees and six professional designations from various institutions, including ISU. He is affiliated with American United Life in Indianapolis.

Tracy E. Stafford
Florida Beta ’67
Tracy won re-election to a third term in the Florida House of Representatives. The Democrat from Fort Lauderdale fought off a challenge from a Republican former county commissioner by winning 55.41% of the vote. Tracy has focused much of his efforts in the Legislature on criminal justice issues, but also created legislation to bring a research park to the multi-university site of Broward County.

Ronald D. Lichty
Iowa Beta ’69
Lichty has been named Director of Engineering of Berkeley Systems, Inc., publishers of the popular After Dark screen saver products, including Flying Toasters and Tropical Fish, as well as licensed screen savers based on The Simpsons, Marvel Comics’ X-Men, Star Trek, Star Trek: The Next Generation and Disney. Ron moved to BSI from a seven-year tenure at Apple Computer, the most recent three years managing the Macintosh Finder software engineering team.

Timothy J. Heup
South Carolina Alpha ’72
Tim has been elected as President of the Dallas Human Resource Management Association, Inc. for 1995. With a membership of 1,432 human resource professionals representing 675 employers in the Dallas area, the Dallas HRMA is one of the largest affiliate chapters of the Society for Human Resource Management in the country. Heup is employed with the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas as Senior Vice President, Director of Administration.

F. William vonAchten
Indiana Delta ’77
Bill was recently featured in Hewlett-Packard’s company magazine, Measure, when HP equipment was named “the Official Personal Computer and Printer of the Boston Celtics” professional basketball team. Bill is the district sales manager for HP’s Burlington, Massachusetts sales district for Computer Products Organization equipment.

R. Curtis Schroder
Pennsylvania Nu ’79
Curt was recently elected to the Pennsylvania House of Representatives representing Chester County in eastern Pennsylvania. A Republican, Curt has been a leader since his days at Penn Nu, where he served as chapter president.
THE ‘80s

MICHAEL C. WALES II
Indiana Beta ‘85

Michael was recently married to the former Courtney Penfield, a member of Kappa Alpha Theta. Michael is the manager of sales and service for Paychex, Inc. in Palm Desert, Calif. He was also the founder of the California Desert Alumni Association.

THE ‘90s

SETH M. GITNER
New York Theta ‘92

Seth’s collection of photographs entitled The Journey to Be an American about the Rochester (N.Y.) Refugee Assistance Program was recently featured in The Little Gallery at the Rochester Institute of Technology’s School of Photographic Arts & Sciences. Seth was a founding father of the New York Theta Chapter at RIT.

Doug Crichton, Oregon Alpha ’67, (right) and Dave Eaton, Oregon Alpha ’77, of Doug Crichton Associates, share congratulatory smiles after receiving word that they had been named Samsonite’s National Sales Representative of the Year. The award marks the third time in 10 years that the Portland-based manufacturers agents for office products has earned the top honors from Samsonite.

Members of Illinois Delta initiated in the early 1940s gathered in Champaign last October to celebrate 50 years of membership in Phi Kappa Psi. On the top row are: (left to right) Chuck Faulkner, Steve Sucic, Vic Wallisa, Carl Bontemps, Howie Wallin, Chuck Tobermann, Warren Olson and Dale Davidson. On the bottom row are: (left to right) Mendel Hart, Walter Erley, Lowell Roberts, John Lundin and Red Elders. Not pictured, but also in attendance, was Frank Whiting.

During the festive weekend, the brothers toured the Illinois Delta chapter house and presented the chapter with a statue of the Chief, a lifelike representation of the University’s mascot, Chief Illiniwek, sculpted by Robin Faulkner, daughter of Chuck Faulkner. After the Illini football team defeated Iowa, the brothers gathered for a banquet and were each presented with a 50-year pin and certificate.

At a recent interfraternity event in Palm Desert, California, several brothers got the opportunity to meet Buddy Rogers, Kansas ’23, and have lunch with the legendary star of stage and screen. Pictured here are: (left to right) Endowment Fund Trustee Dick Ong, Oregon Beta ’55; Michael Wales, Indiana Beta ’85; Bill Wallace, California Delta ’46; Executive Director Terry Harper, Oklahoma Beta ’85; Russ Burkett, California Delta ’41; Rogers; Executive Director Emeritus Dud Daniel, Arizona Alpha ’47; and Jack Monkman, California Delta ’42.
FRATERNITY INSURANCE PURCHASING GROUP (FIPG) RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The Risk Management Policy of the Fraternity Insurance Purchasing Group included the provisions which follow and shall apply to all fraternity entities and all levels of fraternity membership.

ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

The possession, sale, use and/or consumption of ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, while on chapter premises, during an official fraternity event, in any situation sponsored or endorsed by the chapter, or at any event an observer would associate with the fraternity, must be in compliance with any and all applicable laws of the state, province, county, city and institution of higher education.

No alcoholic beverages may be purchased through the chapter treasury, nor may the purchase of same for members or guests be undertaken or coordinated by any member in the name of or on behalf of the chapter. The purchase and/or use of a bulk quantity of such alcoholic beverages, e.g., kegs, is prohibited.

No chapter members, collectively or individually, shall purchase for, serve to, or sell alcoholic beverages to any minor (i.e., those under legal "drinking age").

The possession, sale, and/or use of any ILLEGAL DRUGS or CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES at any chapter house, sponsored event, or at any event that an observer would associate with the fraternity, is strictly prohibited.

No chapter may co-sponsor an event with an alcohol distributor, charitable organization, or tavern (tavern defined as an establishment generating more than half of annual gross sales from alcohol) where alcohol is given away, sold, or otherwise provided to those present.

No chapter may co-sponsor or co-finance a function where alcohol is purchased by any of the host chapters, groups, or organizations.

No chapter shall conduct hazing activities. Hazing activities are defined as:

"Any action taken or situation created, intentionally, whether on or off fraternity premises, to produce mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment, or ridicule. Such activities may include, but are not limited to the following: use of alcohol; paddling in any form; creation of excessive fatigue; physical and psychological shocks; quests, treasure hunts, scavenger hunts, road trips, or any other such activities carried on outside or inside of the confines of the chapter house; wearing of public apparel which is conspicuous and not normally in good taste; engaging in public stunts and buffoonery; morally degrading or humiliating games and activities; and any other activities which are not consistent with fraternal law, ritual or policy, or the regulations and policies of the educational institution."

SEXUAL ABUSE

The fraternity will not condone any form of sexually abusive behavior on the part of its members, whether physical, mental or emotional. This is to include any actions which are demeaning to women including, but not limited to, date rape, gang rape, or verbal harassment.

FIRE, HEALTH AND SAFETY

All chapter houses shall, prior to, during, and following occupancy, meet all local fire and health codes and standards.

All chapters must have posted by common phones, emergency numbers for fire, police, and ambulance and must have posted evacuation routes on the back of the door of each sleeping room.

All chapters shall comply with engineering recommendations as reported by the insurance company.

The possession and/or use of firearms or explosive devices of any kind within the confines and premises of the chapter house is expressly forbidden.

EDUCATION

Each student member, associate member and pledge shall be instructed annually on the Risk Management Policy of the Fraternity Insurance Purchasing Group.

Editor's Note: FIPG is a risk management consortium made up of nearly 40 men's and women's fraternities. While its original purpose was as an insurance purchasing cooperative, FIPG has evolved into an organization that focuses on education and risk reduction to protect the health and safety of our members and guests. As a condition of membership, each member fraternity is obligated to make all members aware of the risk management policy.
Executive Council Officers

David L. Woodrum  
President

John D. Watt III  
Treasurer

Robert J. Garagiola  
Archon, District I

Kurt C. Knackstedt  
Archon, District III

Daniel H. Canova  
Archon, District V

Gregory C. Knapp  
Vice President

Thomas D. Meisner  
Secretary

Brian D. Boncimeno  
Archon, District II

Jerome F. Diskin  
Archon, District IV

Matthew J. Shaw  
Archon, District VI

Appointed Officers

James R. Blazer II  
Planning Committee Chairman

Byron W. Cain Jr.  
Director of Extension

John V. Ciccarelli  
Director of Membership

P. David Evans  
Coord. of Community Service

Dr. Gordon S. Letterman  
Surgeon General Emeritus

Dr. Thomas D. Myers  
Director of Scholarship

Stephen R. O’Rourke  
Dir. of Chapter and Faculty Advisors

Kenneth M. Perscheid  
Deputy Attorney General

Flynn E. Brantley  
Chaplain

J. Duncan Campbell  
Historian Emeritus

Haldon C. Dick  
Coord. of Sesquicentennial Publications Planning

John T. Kemper  
Cood. of Information Systems

Rev. David M. McDonald  
Mystagogue

Steven E. Nieflawskei  
Attorney General

Richard E. Ong  
National Interfraternity Conference Delegate

Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.  
Mystagogue Emeritus

Bruce M. Tavares  
Director of Fraternity Education

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College - Canonsburg, PA
by William Henry Letterman
Born August 12, 1832 - Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 - DuFau, TX
and Charles Page Thomas Moore
Born February 3, 1831 - Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 - Mason County, WV

Permanent Fund Trustees


Endowment Fund Trustees


Fraternity Headquarters

Terrence G. Harper  
Executive Director

Tom C. Pennington  
Director of Chapter Services

James M. Acton  
Coord. of Alumni & Insurance Services

Sandra E. Leddy  
Staff Accountant

Mark M. Eckert  
Educational Leadership Consultants

Christopher R. Partin  
Educational Leadership Consultants

Ralph D. Daniel  
Executive Director Emeritus

L. Monique Bonner  
Membership Coordinator

Joy E. Bump  
Systems Administrator

Karen R. Anderson  
Administrative Assistant

MOVING?
Take us with you!
Please fill in your new address information here. Thanks!
Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694
1995 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School & District Councils

July 19-23, 1995
Miami University
Oxford, Ohio

This summer, Phi Psi leaders from across the nation will gather to share ideas, hear popular speakers, discuss chapter problems and solutions, meet national officers and staff, and to experience the camaraderie and brotherhood that is Phi Kappa Psi.

Registration has begun for the 1995 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School & District Councils. Hosted at one of the most beautiful campuses in the midwest—Miami University in Oxford, Ohio—this year's school promises to be both affordable and immensely productive. Make plans now to attend.

For further information or to register, call (317) 632-1852, extension 23.
I believe that Phi Kappa Psi is a brotherhood of honorable men, courteous and cultured, who pledge throughout their lives to be generous, compassionate, and loyal comrades;

I believe that I am honor bound to strive manfully for intellectual, moral, and spiritual excellence; to help and forgive my Brothers; to discharge promptly all just debts; to give aid and sympathy to all who are less fortunate;

I believe that I am honor bound to strengthen my character and deepen my integrity; to counsel and guide my Brothers who stray from their obligations; to respect and emulate my Brothers who practice moderation in their manners and morals; to be ever mindful that loyalty to my Fraternity should not weaken loyalty to my college, but rather increase devotion to it, to my country, and to my God;

I believe that to all I meet, wherever I go, I represent not only Phi Kappa Psi, but indeed the spirit of all fraternities; thus I must ever conduct myself so as to bring respect and honor not to myself alone, but also to my Fraternity;

To the fulfillment of these beliefs, of these ideals, in the noble perfection of Phi Kappa Psi, I pledge my life and my sacred honor.

Adopted by the 1964 Grand Arch Council, Denver, Colorado
August 29, 1964

Thirty Years of the Creed

by
Kent
Christopher
Owen

June 1995
Taking Personal Responsibility

College life often equals freedom for many students, but also carries with it a tremendous responsibility.

Dear Brothers:

"Personal responsibility" is a concept that seems to be lacking today. When something goes wrong or someone commits an offense, the errant behavior or event is quickly blamed elsewhere.

When I was a student, the University played a role entitled *in loco parentis* (translated loosely as "in place of the parents"). This took different forms including female students being in a locked dormitory after 11 p.m. on weekdays and midnight on weekends. When Brad Laidley, West Virginia Alpha '11 (one of the oldest living Phi Psis at his death in late 1994), wanted to ask a woman for a date when he was in school, he had to write a letter to the University and request permission to take a specific woman out on Saturday night and state where they were going, what they were going to do, and the times leaving and returning. Today, the universities have relinquished that role, and when parents send their children to universities, they send them into an emancipated environment. The same is true with fraternities who have done away with house mothers and many living restrictions. The results have been less than satisfactory.

When my three children were growing up, it usually took me one weekend day to repair the damage to our residence from the previous week. If you assume my experience is a "normal" level of wear and tear on a house in a controlled environment, then you can imagine what 30 to 50 young, healthy men can do to a fraternity house in an unsupervised environment. Couple that with the fact that the annual operating budget for many chapters exceeds $100,000 and is controlled by newly emancipated men who never owned a checking account until very recently, the ingredients for failure are ever present.

The constant call for alumni donations to renovate or upgrade fraternity houses is a thing of spotty success on the local level. As a result, some house corporations and chapters are moving back to the concept of a "house mother" (versus house manager) in which the personnel working within the house are supervised by the house mother—and table manners are emphasized again. Mississippi Alpha at Ole Miss just accomplished the transformation with the complete renovation and expansion of the chapter house. Indiana Beta at Indiana University has a house mother, and the decorum at dinner is pleasant.

The National Fraternity is reviewing the desirability of encouraging the return to the "house mother" concept, because the newly emancipated man, added to the current lack of the concept of personal responsibility, just is not working in most cases. The belief is that if the Fraternity did not act *in loco parentis* that the liability of the Fraternity for the acts of individuals would somehow be lessened. This has not proven true. Perhaps the answer lies somewhere between a high level of control and total access to freedom.

To reinforce the idea of "personal responsibility," the Fraternity has embarked on the idea of personal responsibility in the discipline process. In the past, the administration of social probation, the imposition of a supervisory committee and the idea of a membership review for an entire chapter had as its root the concept that "the whole will be punished for the few." Now, when an individual(s) breaks the law, an FIPG risk management requirement, or commonly accepted social standards, it is the individuals who will respond to the charges or to the offense against the Fraternity. This is a return to the disciplinary practice of the Fraternity in the past.

From this, hopefully, the undergraduate will learn the concept of "personal responsibility"—or when your parents, university and Fraternity delegate to you the authority to live and interact as an emancipated adult, the commensurate responsibility accompanies the delegation.

Fraternally,

[Signature]

David L. Woodrum
West Virginia Alpha '61
In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Volume 115 Number 3 June 1995

Features

Thirty Years of the Creed: How It Began, What It Has Come To Mean
Page 4
The Creed of Phi Kappa Psi celebrated its 30th anniversary in 1994. Read about its origin from Creed co-author Kent Christopher Owen.

Scholarship & Award Winners
Page 9
Meet the winners of the Warnock Scholarship and Daniel Leadership Award and the Solon E. Summerfield Scholars: Phi Psi’s best and brightest!

Chapter & Alumni Group Newsletters
Page 12
Find out what’s going on at your alma mater, and in your area, with a focus on community service.

Phi Psi Leaders
Page 20
A new, regular feature to The Shield, check out some of Phi Psi’s most prominent alumni. There may be one in your city!

Alumni Spotlights
Page 30
Lee Derrough is named CEO of Hunt Midwest; Tom James is elected to the bench in Texas; and more!

Join the Career Networking Program
Page 32
The first phase of a new career networking program is underway; find out how you can take part and help your brothers!

Departments

Advisor Profiles 8
Directory 34
In Chapter Eternal 37
Thirty Years of the Creed: How It Began, What It Has Come to Mean

by Kent Christopher Owen, Indiana Beta ’58

The Phi Kappa Psi Creed

I believe that Phi Kappa Psi is a brotherhood of honorable men, courteous and cultured, who pledge throughout their lives to be generous, compassionate, and loyal comrades;

I believe that I am honor bound to strive manfully for intellectual, moral, and spiritual excellence; to help and forgive my Brothers; to discharge promptly all just debts; to give aid and sympathy to all who are less fortunate;

I believe that I am honor bound to strengthen my character and deepen my integrity; to counsel and guide my Brothers who stay from their obligations; to respect and emulate my Brothers who practice moderation in their manners and morals; to be ever mindful that loyalty to my Fraternity should not weaken loyalty to my college, but rather increase devotion to it, to my country, and to my God;

I believe that to all I meet, wherever I go, I represent not only Phi Kappa Psi, but indeed the spirit of all fraternities; thus I must ever conduct myself so as to bring respect and honor not to myself alone, but also to my Fraternity;

To the fulfillment of these beliefs, of these ideals, in the noble perfection of Phi Kappa Psi, I pledge my life and my sacred honor.

Adopted by the 1964 Grand Arch Council, Denver, Colorado
August 29, 1964

More than thirty years ago, the Executive Council decided Phi Kappa Psi needed to make its principles clear. Dr. Louis D. Corson, West Virginia Alpha ’34, concluded from his broad experiences in higher education that the purposes of college fraternities had been misunderstood and distorted, even by their own members. He thought a useful way to help mend these defects would be to create a declaration of what the Fraternity stood for, one that would derive its authority from the Ritual as well as from its traditions.

At Lou Corson’s request the E.C. invited two of Phi Psi’s wisest and most respected elders, John Henry Frizzell, Massachusetts Alpha 1898, and Andrew Gehr Truxal, Pennsylvania Eta ’16, to compose something for the Fraternity’s adoption. John Henry—his Amherst chums called him Jack—was then serving as the Mystagogue, a position he had held with remarkable effect. As professor of speech and rhetoric at the Pennsylvania State University, John Henry had taught many generations of young Nittany Lions to express themselves intelligently and, more important, to persuade others with clarity and precision. His academic colleagues admired him for his courtesy and gentle wisdom, and he was generally revered at Penn State as the very model of the kindly college professor.

Slight, lean, lamed by a clubfoot, he carried himself with halting grace. Well into his nineties, John Henry kept a certain boyishness, a suggestion that he understood young people and, moreover, that he sympathized with them. Without lessening his own dignity he seemed open to everyone who sought him out, listening attentively and treating each person with concerned acceptance. His presence was instinct with encouragement and reassurance and he could also be firm-willed, even mildly flinty in the manner of his Yankee upbringing, but always without self-righteousness. If you learned that he was the only Phi Psi in the world, you would have wanted to join his fraternity.

When John Henry was invited to become the University’s chaplain, he declined, explaining that he was not very churchy. He later said Phi Kappa Psi was about all the religion he had until he was nearly forty and at the time of the invitation he wasn’t sure that was sufficient. The Penn State president considered that absence of conventional religion not disqualifying: “Professor Frizzell, I want
you to arrange the chapel programs and preside over them; I'll find somebody else to lead the godly life." So he accepted, hesitantly.

As it happened, John Henry became an exemplary Episcopalian (but, as he said, "with Christian leanings") and took part as a lay reader in worship services. He found he had a gift for composing prayers for various occasions, and the State College newspaper regularly carried them, which were later collected and published as a small book. Although the prayers he wrote for Penn State and others were usually non-sectarian—John Henry was strong for religious breadth and tolerance—they echo the majestic language of the Anglican Book of Common Prayer, touched with the craggy idiom of his New England boyhood. In a sense his rich, simple words evoke the presence of the man: radiantly honest, straightforward, alertly sympathetic, and authentically reverent. He wore his humility handsomely.

John Henry's collaborator was Andy Truxal, retired president of Hood College and founding president of Anne Arundel Community College, former dean of Dartmouth College, former Rhodes Scholar, and professor emeritus of psychology. Andy came from a Pennsylvania background in the Evangelical Reformed Church, having been ordained as a minister of that denomination, although I'm not sure he ever held a pastorate. Actually, he didn't need to, because he carried out his ministry as a preacher and orator with a compelling presence and a bold command of language.

Andy had served the Fraternity in many capacities, most notably as S.W.G.P. from 1940 to 1942 during the outbreak of World War II. As a transitional figure between the inspirational college president of an earlier era and the business-minded university executive of the present-day, he brought vital elements of intelligence, energy, and understanding to engage the challenges of higher education. To meet him was to experience an immense vigor and an engulfing force of nature. When he was in full flight, organ notes resounding from his plummy baritone and lofty gestures sweeping before him, Andy was a wonder. With his sleek silver hair, robust physique, and lionine features, his appearance alone could win the day.

Evidently, John Henry and Andy decided to set off on separate courses to complete the task Lou Corson had assigned them. After several months of work they compared notes, and neither was pleased with the results. Andy thought everything the Fraternity ought to be about was properly presented in the Induction ceremony, and that nothing more was likely to be helpful. He asked the Executive Council to relieve him of the task and withdrew from the project. Nonetheless, Andy's conviction that one's loyalty to the Fraternity should help to reinforce other loyalties, especially to one's own college, remained a telling influence. As did his belief that every fraternity man was, in effect, representing the spirit of all fraternities and should keep that responsibility clearly in mind. Like the far-reaching nature of his own academic career, his expectations for Phi Kappa Psi moved beyond the boundaries of the Fraternity to encompass other attachments and commitments. For him Phi Psi was never meant to be narrow or small.

So it was left to John Henry to submit his own draft, lamenting that he thought it inadequate to the task and antiquated in language. He, too, wrote that he had struggled long enough with the problem and asked to be relieved. At its March 1964 meeting in Cleveland the Executive Council received the efforts and regrets of Brothers Frizzell and Truxal, and granted them honorable dismissal with the thanks of the Fraternity. They had done their level best.

But as John Henry's draft lay on the conference table before Dud Daniel, the Executive Secretary, there was one Executive Council member unwilling to let the matter rest. As the youngest and most junior appointive officer, I was then serving as Director of Fraternity Education, a post Lou Corson had asked me to accept, possibly to distract me from the requirements of graduate school. Lou
had the mischievous notion that I might someday be of use to the Fraternity, an impression he had apparently formed during my term as Archon of the old District IV a few years earlier.

At that time Lou was himself Fraternity Education Director. He and I shared a number of academic and cultural interests, particularly in music and American history, but it was his searching curiosity about the origins of the Fraternity and the sources of the Ritual that intrigued me. When he asked me to rejoin the Executive Council, I felt flattered, but puzzled why a more accomplished brother hadn't been recruited to take charge of the lackluster mission of Fraternity Education. Nothing much had been done to advance that endeavor, aside from Lou's own recommendations, since Henry Griffing introduced The Manual in the early 1930s.

Come to think of it, it must have been Lou who retrieved John Henry's manuscript and handed it to me with the sly suggestion that I have a look at it. Dud Daniel may have regarded that subversive gesture with one of his forbearing glances, supposing that the most callow appointive officer was being hazed. After all, who in the world would try his hand at a project that two of the greatest Phi Psis had pronounced beyond their capacities? Of course, he may have figured that only a bumptious Hoosier, fresh from the editorial staff of The Saturday Evening Post and a college English teacher soon to be, would be brash enough to have a go.

So, while the Executive Council went about its business of solving problems and governing the Fraternity, a second-year graduate student in comparative literature got out his blue pencil and settled down to the simple matter of rewriting his elders and betters. Somewhere in the musty archives of the Fraternity there may still be the discolored pages on which I redrafted John Henry's words and thoughts. This was hardly as momentous a document as Mr. Jefferson's Declaration of Independence, although the last sentence does make a rather portentous allusion to it. Mostly, it was a question of finding the proper style into which to translate what I thought John Henry had in mind.

Then, too, there was the problem of form. I had been brought up and confirmed a Presbyterian with that denomination's reliance on the Westminster Confession and the Apostles' Creed. But I also had enough of my father's Quaker heritage to be wary of creedal dogma. Could one make a solemn profession of faith, that is, "I believe that Phi Kappa Psi is ...," when one could bring to mind any number of discomfiting exceptions? Could one be honest about asserting virtues and obligations that were supposed to be characteristic of thousands of men over more than a hundred years?

It occurred to me then, and seems more so now, that "I believe..." really means "I hope my brothers are..." or "I think my brothers have the capacity to become..." Likewise, "I believe that I am honor bound to...," is a hopeful expectation of one's best potentialities, not a literal-minded declaration or a counsel of perfection. Understood in that way, The Creed is a statement of belief in high ideals worth striving toward with the whole of one's being.

The version of The Creed I handed to Lou Corson after about two hours of reflection and rewriting more directly incorporates the Ritual's essential elements, Tom Campbell's "eternal principles," than did John Henry's draft. My draft included fewer of the precepts advanced in the Induction ceremony, but made sure to retain his customary phrase, "...to respect and emulate my Brothers who practice moderation in their manners and morals..." That admonition was for him central to right conduct, as it was for those noble pagans, Plato, Aristotle, Cicero, and Marcus Aurelius.

To my surprise Lou Corson was immediately taken with the effort. (He could be a man of exacting standards, often difficult to please.) As I recall, it was he who moved that it be accepted without amendment and recommended to the 1964 Grand Arch Council for adoption. What had started out as a plain editorial exercise turned into a greater occasion than I could have imagined.

Even so, I was still sheepish about having to write John Henry to tell him I'd had the temerity to complete the job and in pretty humdrum circumstances. When I got around to talking with him about it, he told me it didn't exactly require an act of divine revelation and he didn't mind at all what I'd done to disfigure his prose. Andy Truxal said about the same, but more exuberantly, thankful that somebody had had the nerve to get the damned job done.

Despite my view to the contrary, Andy insisted he didn't want his name on the fool thing because
he hadn't done enough of the work. I still have my doubts about that, but he was a decisive fellow, who said exactly what he intended. Hence, whenever I'm asked who wrote what, I say that John Henry wrote the music, I wrote the words, and Andy whistled much of the tune.

Whether The Creed has served the purpose Lou Corson intended for it is not for me to say. I doubt that the same statement could be composed today with similar expectations, because 1964 was the end of an era for the American fraternity movement and for Phi Kappa Psi. Although, oddly enough, the word “gentleman” is never mentioned in the text, it is implicit throughout, particularly with the consistent emphasis on the idea of honor. Thereafter, it may have become hard to use the word without feeling self-conscious or downright foolish. And yet, the idea of honor, like virtue or integrity of character, is what distinguishes Phi Kappa Psi from those associations that organize themselves on some combination of moralism, sentimentality, and legalism. It is our willingness to “be obedient to the unenforceable,” as a minor English writer put it years ago, that sustains our sense of principled brotherhood.

Just as the word “gentleman” is absent from the words but not the meaning of The Creed, so, too, is the Fraternity’s outward motto, “the great joy of serving others.” But that sentiment, the source of our founding, is also present throughout the expression of what we owe not only to our own brothers, but to the men and women with whom we share this troubled world. Nowadays it may be harder to recognize that principle as governing our conduct and to act on it with courage and generosity. Still, the ideal remains ever before us, giving credence to “The Noble Fraternity.”

And there is another word missing. Neither “friend” nor “friendship” is mentioned, although that relationship surely underlies and informs the most nourishing experiences we can gain from the Fraternity. However, for Phi Kappa Psi it is the greater fellowship of principled men who aspire to the ideal of brotherhood that defines what we are called to affirm. Friendship necessarily inheres in the personal, mutual connections of one man to another, men who are often present physically as well as emotionally, men who share common experiences for at least some part of their lives. The idea of brotherhood transcends those limitations to connect men of one generation with those of earlier and later generations. In effect, the sense of brotherhood that Phi Kappa Psi tries to impart extends from Leterman and Moore to the latest initiates, uniting us all in a lengthening fellowship of common principles and ideals.

But for all these remarks about ideals, hopes, and expectations, my own sense of what The Creed is about is based on observation and experience, on the personal histories and the real lives of men who have called themselves Phi Psis. In an era when many fraternities are ready to accept their members according to a kind of “come as you are” ethic, the Phi Kappa Psi I have experienced for more than thirty-five years retains the power to ask men of talent, ambition, and character to make the best of their gifts for the good of others. As I have written elsewhere, Phi Kappa Psi prevails as a moral order for the conduct of life.

Throughout my life it has been my good fortune to know such men, some now dear to my memory, many still vital to my sense of well-being. Over the years I have enjoyed the pleasure of fellowship, the privilege of friendship, and the sustenance of brotherhood. Time and time again, all this has proved to me that Phi Kappa Psi is authenticated by the actual lives of those loyal brothers who seek to live by its principles. This is, after all, the true and best expression of the Fraternity’s enduring significance. •
Matthew C. Michelson  
California Lambda Colony

Matt Michelson, Rhode Island Beta '91, began his involvement with Phi Psi clear across the country at the University of Rhode Island, where he was an integral part of the reorganization of Rhode Island Beta in 1990. Today, Matt and his fiancee, Jennifer, are enjoying their home in Southern California, along with their new Dalmatian puppy. He is working on his golf game and trying his hand at surfing. Matt is employed as a junior accounts manager with Vanguard Capital in Del Mar, California. He is fortunate to be learning the trade under the direction of his future father-in-law, who has been managing money successfully since 1968. Matt feels that working in a family business has distinct advantages, namely the vested interest in his success.

Although Matt has only been an advisor for six months, he has looked to Bruce Tavares, Rhode Island Beta '74, his undergraduate chapter advisor and big brother, for advice and guidance. By surrounding himself with a supportive and diverse group of leaders, utilizing the Chapter Advisory Committee structure, and learning from the mistakes of others, Matt is well on his way to becoming a well-seasoned advisor. Monte Wise, Colorado Alpha '88, Wally Lang, North Carolina Alpha '60, Deitmar Schott, New York Alpha '77, Doug Griffin, California Zeta '68, Thomas Sayer, New York Alpha '78, all serve as counselors on the advisory committee. This committee seems to have its hands full as the colony is planning on relocating in the fall and has been extremely successful in their membership recruitment. Matt’s sums up his philosophy on advising this way, “Everything in life has a learning curve—as the colony is given challenges, the longer they work at them, the shorter the learning curve will be.”

Matt sees Phi Psi as a vehicle by which young men can develop into successful leaders. He has learned much from his experiences with the Fraternity and in the U.S. Army Airborne. He says, “You can not make someone a leader. However, if you lead by example, you may be able to give someone the tools they need to become a leader.” Monte Wise has been this type of person for Matt in San Diego. Monte’s organization, determination, and willingness to stay involved as the president of the San Diego Alumni Association has shown Matt that membership in Phi Kappa Psi goes well beyond the four years as an undergraduate.

Matt has a great deal to look forward to in the upcoming months as the colony’s advisor. California Lambda plans to successfully petition for their charter at the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School this summer.

Ernest F. Thompson  
Pennsylvania Rho

It was déjà vu for Pennsylvania Rho advisor Ernie Thompson, Pennsylvania Nu '70.

When Ernie became advisor for the fledgling York College colony almost five years ago, it was like returning to his own chapter.

“When I was first contacted and met the brothers of Penn Rho, I was really impressed that they were so much like my chapter at Penn Nu. Both chapters have a diverse group of individuals. When I pledged at IUP, I chose Phi Psi because of that reason—but more importantly, it was my family at school.”

Ernie tries to model himself after Penn Nu’s former advisor of 25 years, “Uncle” Bert Smith, Nebraska Alpha ’39. “Uncle Bert” was highly respected by the brothers of Penn Nu. Each year, he and his wife, Doris, would have an outing for Penn Nu at their Indiana Lake summer home.

“As advisor to Penn Rho, I have instituted a similar tradition with an annual picnic at the swim and tennis club where my family belongs. It gives both the undergraduates and alumni an opportunity to get reunited and have an enjoyable time.”

Ernie tries to keep a high profile with the chapter. “I attend the chapter meeting each week, and I have encouraged an open, honest communication with all the brothers. They keep me informed of everything that is happening, and I try to give input at all times. They know my phone line is always open, and many brothers call often with anything from Fraternity business to personal advice. My wife and I also make it a point to attend the spring formal each year.”

Overall, Ernie is impressed by the progress of Penn Rho. In the short time since it was installed as a chapter, Penn Rho has become the largest chapter on campus. “I am especially proud of their reputation on campus. One administrator told me that he wished all the fraternities at York were like Phi Psi. The chapter has organized many community activities, one of which is the York City Adopt-a-Block program which Penn Rho organized. That’s why I was especially proud of them when they received the Amici Award at last summer’s GAC.”

Ernie and his wife, Barbara, who is a Kappa Delta, live in York where they both teach in the York Suburban School District. They have two daughters. Jill will be attending IUP in the fall where she will be majoring in art education. Elizabeth will be a junior in high school.

Ernie would like to invite any Phi Psis to Penn Rho’s picnic this summer on July 29. “That way, everyone can see why I’m proud to be a Phi Psi at Pennsylvania Rho.”
SCHWEITZ WINS WARNOCK SCHOLARSHIP

A former chapter president and winner of Oregon Alpha's Justin Parker Leadership Award, Josh Schweitz, Oregon Alpha '91, was selected by the Oregon Alpha chapter as the recipient of the 1994-1995 winner of the $1,500 Maurice J. Warnock Scholarship.

Since his initiation in 1991, Schweitz has held numerous elected and appointed offices at Oregon Alpha, including philanthropy chairman where he organized a boxing tournament to benefit the Children's Miracle Network. His community involvement is impressive, too. He has served as the fund raising co-chairman for Greeks Against Rape, as well as serving as a Special Olympics volunteer and junior high boys basketball coach.

Schweitz graduates this June with a B.A. in Psychology and a minor in Planning Public Policy Management. His long-term goal is owning his own business. He also has his sights set on starting a healthy fast food restaurant that is also environmentally safe. He is the son of Joe Schweitz of Tigard, Oregon.

The award was created by a grant from Maurice J. Warnock, Oregon Alpha '23, former chairman of Armstrong World Industries. Warnock was a founding member of Oregon Alpha and later served as an Endowment Fund Trustee. He was also honored as the first Outstanding Alumnus of the University of Oregon.

The Warnock Scholarship is presented each year to a member of the Oregon Alpha chapter based on financial need, academic achievement, leadership skills and high character.

TOMER GARNERS PESTIGIOUS DANIEL LEADERSHIP AWARD

His admissions counselor at West Virginia University called him an "inspirational leader." His chapter advisor says he "attempts to lead by example, with the idea that, if I do it, perhaps others will follow." A former employer says he "exemplifies what youth should be for the next generation." All of these phrases were used to describe Wesley M. Tomer, West Virginia Alpha '91, who was selected to receive this year's $4,000 Ralph D. Daniel Leadership Award. The award is given annually in honor of former Executive Director Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona Alpha '47, to recognize an undergraduate for his outstanding leadership contributions to his chapter, his university and his community.

"Since becoming a Phi Psi, I have strove, through the use of my leadership skills, to achieve the beliefs and ideals written in The Phi Kappa Psi Creed," wrote Tomer in his essay on leadership. "By following The Creed, I have tried not to be bound only to the Fraternity, but also to West Virginia University and to the community of Morgantown."

In keeping with this philosophy, Wes organized the first annual Phi Kappa Psi Volleyball Tournament during the spring of 1994. As West Virginia Alpha's first major philanthropy effort in 10 years, the tournament raised a tad under $1,600 for WVU's Children's Hospital. A 3-on-3 basketball tournament was organized last fall by Wes to benefit the Children's Hospital, as well.

During his undergraduate days at West Virginia Alpha, Wes chaired many important committees with the chapter including risk management, philanthropy, Founders Day, rush, finance, and alumni relations, among others. Wes feels, however, that one of his greatest achievements at West Virginia Alpha was his election to the chapter's presidency. "It exemplified the respect amongst the brothers I had earned through my hard work and devotion," Wes writes.

To date, Wes' greatest reward has been serving as a panelist at the Regional Leadership Workshops hosted by Pennsylvania Beta at Allegheny last fall and by Ohio Lambda this spring. Wes sat on the panels with university faculty and administrators and discussed the future of the American college fraternity movement with Phi Psi undergraduates and alumni from Districts II and III.

Said Wes, "I was able to relay to other Phi Psis what I had already learned from my chapter, thus enabling them to improve their chapters on their campuses in the future. The theme Brothers Helping Brothers will continue to guide me now and in the future."

Wes graduated in May with a B.A. in Arts and Sciences and a minor in Business Administration. He is looking to enter the job market, but does have plans to return to earn a graduate degree at some point in the future. Wes is the son of Kenneth C. Tomer of Vienna, West Virginia.
1994-1995 Solon E. Summerfield Scholars

Christopher D. Lemire
Akron

Jeffrey D. Harris
Bowling Green

Michael E. Sokoloff
Brandeis

Marshall R. Jones
Butler

Timothy J. Streit
Case Western Reserve

Christopher M. Roat
Cornell

Jason Howe
Eastern New Mexico

Terry M. Crowder
Florida State

Jeremy D. Fishman
Franklin & Marshall

Michael J. Burrell
Illinois State

Daniel B. Goodman
Indiana

Sean T. Soyer
Iowa State

Andrew S. Fedoravicius
Kansas

Jonathon R. Fish
Michigan

Casey A. Hixson
Mississippi

Solon E. Summerfield
The Program

The Summerfield Scholarship program was created through a bequest from the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kansas Alpha 1899. At the time of Summerfield's death in 1947, the bequest was the largest ever made to an American college fraternity.

Summerfield was the founder and former head of the Gotham Gold Stripe Hosiery Company of New York. An enthusiastic supporter of his alma mater, the University of Kansas, and the Fraternity, he established the Solon E. Summerfield Foundation. Its income is shared by many charitable and educational institutions, among them the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc.

Each of the Fraternity's chapters and colonies is given the opportunity to select one brother who, through his daily life, best exemplifies scholarship and leadership. The brothers pictured here are the 1994-1995 Summerfield Scholars as selected by their chapters. Summerfield Scholars receive a $100 grant and are eligible for the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar Awards presented each spring.

Unfortunately, despite numerous reminders, only 43 of Phi Psi's 88 chapters and colonies chose to name a Summerfield Scholar this year. Those 43 are recognized here.

All Phi Pses are encouraged to support the Fraternity through tax deductible gifts to the Endowment Fund. Gifts may be sent to: The Endowment Fund, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202. If you would like more information, please contact Terry Harper at the above address or by calling (317) 632-1852, ext. 12.

Congratulations to these outstanding Phi Psi scholars and leaders.

Photographs were not submitted for: Jonathan M. Donovan, Tennessee, Erik H. Elsea, Defuax, David T. Mayeda, UC Irvine; Matthew G. Pearson, Michigan State; Christopher J. Phillips, Beloit; Richard C. Shields, Kentucky; James M. Smith, Loyola; Arthur D. Thomas, Bucknell; George Tung, Rhode Island; and Edward F. Walz Jr., Iowa.

Shawn M. Diederich
Nebraska

Joseph J. Curry
Northwestern

Joseph J. Poncelet
Ohio State

Ryan D. Sykes
Oklahoma

Justin T. Cook
Oregon

Jason T. Jaslow
Penn

William L. Bernhard
RIT

Marcus C. Hansen
SMU

Joseph S. Rosen
Syracuse

Dylan B. Lawrence
Texas

Thomas J. Rozycki
Truman State

Jason C. Richter
UC Santa Barbara

Joel T. May
Valparaiso

Brian D. Sims
Virginia

Timothy L. Hendricks
Virginia Tech

Richard V. Sondergren
Washington

T. Richard Shoup
Washington & Jefferson

Alex M. Cross
Washington & Lee

June 1995
A round-up of the goings on in Phi Kappa Psi's broad domain, the chapter newsletter section is always a favorite with readers of The Shield. Chapters were asked to focus on their community service efforts, among other things. Despite numerous reminders, nearly half of Phi Psi's chapters neglected to submit a newsletter. If your chapter is one of them, please contact the corresponding secretary and urge better participation in the future. Newsletters have been edited for length and consistency. Enjoy!

AKRON
No newsletter submitted
Ohio Iota, at Akron University, has just finished celebrating its 25th anniversary in grand style. With the participation of over 75 alumni, the chapter held a weekend-long reunion/celebration for the members of this proud chapter. While celebrating its past, however, the chapter has been keeping a sharp eye on the future, hoping to establish Phi Psi at the top at Akron for the next 25+ years. A special thank you to all brothers and guests who joined the chapter on its anniversary!

Staff Reports

ALABAMA
I hope all of you had a very successful year. Here at the University of Alabama everything is going fine. We are currently third in intramural sports for the entire school. This is the first time that Phi Psi has ever been this high in the ranking. We won overall in the soccer and horseshoe doubles events.

However, we have had small problems on the academic field. These have been addressed with the addition of an active study hall.

We are trying to give back to the community with a Lift-a-thon to benefit either the YMCA or The Boys and Girls Club of Tuscaloosa. Our goal is to raise close to $1,000 to help the needy kids of the area.

We are looking forward to next year because we are going to have a very youthful, excited group of guys ready to spread the Phi Psi name. This group comes from a great seven man pledge class initiated last fall and the six spring pledges. That about wraps up the year here in Alabama.

Alan Jones

ALLEGHENY
No newsletter submitted
Pennsylvania Beta has made tremendous progress during the last year! The new chapter officers provide outstanding leadership and guidance for the Phi Psi at Allegheny. The officers, who assumed their respective positions last November, have made drastic changes in the internal operations of the chapter. For instance, the chapter now enforces standards among all members. No longer is mediocre or destructive behavior tolerated. In fact, the members must now adhere to standards that allow only the attainment of excellence by each member. The enforcement of such standards has played a tremendous role in the chapter’s relinquishment from its probationary status with the school and the subsequent approval to begin construction on the long awaited new chapter house.

Staff Reports

ARIZONA
In December, we pledged seven men: John Canella, San Francisco; Jason Stolar, Potomac, MD; Evan Wilner, Shorewood, MN; Dave Temkin and Brian Vrtis, Los Angeles; and Dave Goldfarb, Detroit. For the spring semester, two men have pledged: Todd Galinski, Wheeling, WV and Lorenzo Rubio, Chicago. We look forward to their contributions to the chapter.

Founders Day was observed on February 25, 1995. A strong turnout contributed to the chapter. With nine new initiates after our membership review last spring, the reassembled Arizona Alumni Association, and the Arizona Endowment Fund efforts, the chapter has been reborn! Future events are being planned well in advance to lock down times, dates, venues and sponsors. On an extended outlook, we are preparing to host the 1998 GAC here in Scottsdale. With that in mind, rush is our main priority. Anyone and everyone who has suggestions on rush feel free to lend a hand.

C. Ted Hackman & Dusty Lillo

ASHLAND
The brothers of Ohio Theta are back in full force for the 1994-95 school year. Our numbers have tripled from the fall of 1993. The men of Phi Kappa Psi at Ashland had a tremendous showing at the annual Greek Awards. We are proud to hold the highest GPA of all of Ashland’s fraternities. Don Cadley was presented with the award for Outstanding Chapter Advisor. Our dedication to...
Chapter Newsletters

Ashland University and Phi Psi was displayed as we brought home the award for Outstanding Campus Involvement.

We are proud to have added six new members in Joel Braun, Brian Calvert, Vaughn Hopson, Jeff Kaplan, Bill Sady and George White. A second group of men have decided to pledge Phi Psi this spring. They are: Ashley Bailey, Michael Comings, Josh Davis, Jason Pierce and James Wright. Our involvement in the Ashland Community is growing at a rapid rate, and we are glad to announce the return of the Ki: Canon Run on May 6, 1995 to raise money for a Canon’s children to attend college after his tragic death.

We are looking forward to another successful year in the 1995-96 school year.

Beloit
No newsletter submitted

Wisconsin Gamma has had a year filled with ups and downs. Last fall, the chapter had the highest level of membership in quite some time which had everyone excited. As the year progressed, the chapter had some discussions with the college and there was some confusion about the chapter’s housing status for the coming fall. Despite the difficulties, the chapter has been under capable leadership and has significant involvement from alumni which should provide it with ample resources to come back strong next fall.

Other notable successes this year include a strong financial position, the end of probation for the chapter, and all members being in good academic standing with the college.

Staff Reports

Bowling Green
No newsletter submitted

Ohio Zeta has assumed a new vitality within the past year. The chapter realized the crossroads at which it found itself and decided change must occur. A newly-found energy seems to motivate each member. A major strength for the chapter lies in its leadership. Each officer provides a great deal of continuity for the chapter. Chris Gajewicz, the chapter advisor, maintains a strong “bands on” approach that allows him to make a tremendous impact. Furthermore, the chapter continues to develop leadership within the younger members, as well. This should ensure many future successes for the Phi Psi at Bowling Green.

Staff Reports

Brandes

Tragically, a few weeks ago, the sister of our Recording Secretary was diagnosed with Hodgkin’s Disease. She has been in all our prayers and our chapter dedicated a philanthropic project to her. Our brothers got involved and we raised almost $600 for the American Cancer Society in a school-wide daffodil sale. We had 100% brother participation in this worthwhile project and raised more money than ever before raised at Brandes in similar projects. This is only one of many successful projects for our chapter, but we feel it is the one of which we are most proud.

We are proud to announce that on Tuesday, April 11, we initiated eight new brothers into our chapter. The names of the brothers are as follows: Bryan Baker, Huntington Beach, CA; Alex Khasin, San Jose, CA; Daniel Liebovich, Rockford, IL; Brian MacFarland, Walbard, MA; Aaron Rosenbaum, Massapequa, NY; Drew Seiber, Allentown, PA; Alan Sieber, Oakland, CA; and Liang Zheng, Shrewsbury, MA.

Michael Proskin

Brown

No newsletter submitted

As the 94-95 school year comes to a close, Rhode Island Alpha continues to make great strides and put itself at the top of the Greek System at Brown University. The members have put forth great effort in rush this past spring and are proud to have such a fine group of men ready to prove themselves worthy of the Phi Psi Badge. Keeping in the tradition of “the great joy of serving others,” this year’s Triton for Triton was one of the most successful in recent memory. This fall looks to be the beginning of yet another banner year for the Red and Green.

Staff Reports

Bucknell

Our new initiates and their hometowns are: Brant K. Bandiere, Lutherville, MD; Sean M. Gray, Barringon, NH; Todd A. Jasko, Charam, NJ; Thomas P. Kelly, Warmminster, PA; Brian W. McCallister, Wilmington, DE; Michael M. Moore, Barrasson, IL; Timothy J. Reilly, Ridgefield, CT; Jason A. Stevens, Jay, ME; Christopher I. Tassone, Ridgefield, CT; William J. Vogt, Dvis Hills, NY; and Ryan J. Zoller, Mursville, PA.

Our spring philanthropy project was Battle of the Bands. This annual event pits campus bands against one another to raise money for charity. The entrance fee was a donation of $10 to Haven Ministries, a charity dealing mainly with homeless children. This event was a tremendous success this year, raising $1,100.

Most of our focus turns to rush. The lifeblood of the Fraternity, each year’s rush determines how strong the Fraternity will be in the future. Searching for quality men is the goal of our chapter, not just quantity. In many ways our chapter has began to grow towards the chapter it once was, gradually increasing its numbers from its recent reorganization. The Community is as diverse as always, bringing many different viewpoints and allowing us to learn the arts of compromise and open-mindedness. As we look to next years rush, we hope to be able to continue this growth and look forward to seeing a lot of good Sophomores come up in the fall.

Michael Proskin

Cal Poly

No newsletter submitted

The men of California Eta are proud to say through the dedicated efforts of the brothers and alumni, along with some great fund raising, the chapter has eradicated the financial difficulties which have plagued the chapter this year. With renewed sense of enthusiasm, the chapter is planning for the upcoming rush period. Although rush numbers are down this year, the chapter has thrown its efforts into membership recruitment and anticipate a large rush in the fall.

Staff Reports

Case Western Reserve

Ohio Epislon took the CWRU Greek community by storm in 1994. After graduating a quarter of our membership last spring, we made up for our losses with strong fall and spring rushes. We boosted our campus image in academics, intramural activities, and community involvement.

For the third straight semester, Ohio Epislon has been second in all-fraternity GPA standings. We continued our intimate relationship with the Bellflower Center for the Prevention of Child Abuse, hosting a Thanksgiving dinner and a trip to the Cleveland Children’s Museum. We improved our intramural standing, taking second in the all-sports competition this year. We were the champions in Wallyball as well as Bowling, a sport we have dominated for years.

Ohio Epislon and individual brothers were recognized at the CWRU and Greek Award ceremonies. As a chapter, we garnered the IFC Chapter Sportsmanship Award, the Outstanding Rush Flier Award, and the Outstanding Chapter Program Award for our work with the Bellflower kids. To top everything off, Ohio Epislon took home the Most Improved Chapter Award for 1994.

Our new initiates are: Scott R. Jauch, Eric L. Kinney, Dennis T. Le, Justin P. Manka, Joseph A. Talarico, Michael J. Victor, Mark C. Brinnam, Dean E. Brainard, and Daniel V. Di Carlo.

David Kubacki

Chicago

No newsletter submitted

The members of Illinois Beta are...
working hard to continue the proud tradition of Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Chicago. They are continuing to focus on their rush efforts as that is the best way they can continue to maintain their presence at the University of Chicago.

Recent efforts to contact alumni and reinvolve them in the Fraternity have had a better response lately, and the University of Chicago.

the chapter will continue to put out the Illinois Betan and, more and more, the alumni are giving feedback. With the support of more alumni involvement, the chapter should benefit greatly!

Staff Reports

CORNELL

Here at Cornell, times are changing. With the graduation of a large class in 1994, along with the upcoming graduation of this year’s dedicated seniors, New York Alpha looks to its new brothers for help in filling these vacancies.

The addition of 16 new brothers to the strong but small core remaining in the chapter has shown all involved ready to step up and do their part. President Doug Schlipfer along with co-rush chairman Mike Finger and Dave Cole have worked hard this semester to integrate a new rush program.

Fraternity Educator Matt Bennett is following this new approach to rush with an innovative big brother-oriented pledge program.

Also don’t forget to keep those addresses coming in for the New York Alpha mailing list. Please note an error in the latest NYAlpham. The correct name of the list is nyalpha-1 (as in list), not nyalpha-1. For more information, or to subscribe, send a message to Matt Street at msw1@cornell.edu.

Emerson T. Mohr

CREIGHTON

The brothers of Nebraska Beta have been very active this year. We started off the year by winning the trophy in the Greek Week competition for the third year in a row. We then continued through the rest of the year with numerous different community service projects. We worked at a local church’s spaghetti feed, helped with the medical school’s annual Make-A-Wish run, rang bells for the Salvation Army, cleaned up another church, and worked with the homeless and poor in the St. Vincent House, a soup kitchen.

Another big area that the brothers took on was the initiation of a new scholarship program. This new program was put together by our chairman, Brent Prosser, and several advisors. The program will help members and pledges find help in their classes and raise the GPA of the Fraternity. This year also brought us three new active and thirteen new pledges.

The new initiates are: Brett Crosby, Peoria, IL; Phil Middleman, Palm Harbor, FL; and Dave Schutten, Oklahoma City, OK.

The pledges are: Michael Brock, Bettendorf, IA; Benjamin Bushnell, Ryan Kearney, and Brent Carleit, Omaha, NE; Patrick Chaney, Auburn, NE; P.J. Chavanu, Kearney, NE.

James Eynard Bartlesville, OK; Craig Ferguson, Colorado Springs, CO; Aaron Ford, Cairo, NE; Matthew Goetzsch, Ralston, NE; Christian Lewis, Casper, WY; Jeffrey Parker, Cheryns, WV; and Gregory Snyder, Aurora, CO.

Michael P. Harlow

DEPAUL

Greetings from the Windy City and DePaul University. Once again, Phi Kappa Psi has been heavily involved in community service at DePaul University. We started the year with the Phi Psi Blood Drive, which collected more than 120 pints of blood. The event is held in conjunction with the American Red Cross.

Phi Psi has also been involved in the Chicagoland area. The chapter helped the Chicago Parks District register children in the Lincoln Park area for summer day camp.

On an international note, our brothers was involved with human rights education while studying in Mexico.

There are also a few continuous programs going on within the chapter. We have adopted a couple of streets to clean periodically throughout the year through the Adopt-A-Street program here on campus. We are also continuing our work with the Ronald McDonald House through Beach Bash V. Beach Bash is a volleyball tournament that is being co-sponsored with Evan this year. If any brothers are interested in playing in the tournament, please contact Timothy Weaver at (312) 348-3827. This tournament will cap off our fifth year in Phi Kappa Psi and the end of another great year.

Timothy Weaver

DEPAUW

Indiana Alpha has had yet another successful year in all aspects at DePauw University. We are most proud of our quota-filling pledge class of 26 fine young men, who were initiated on April 8 of this year. In a year that has been plagued with reported hazing incidents on campus, we feel our Fraternity Education program has been quite constructive and effective in producing good brothers, and in setting an example for the rest of the Greek system.

Actually, Phi Psi finished fourth on campus, and with our recently-implemented mentor program, we expect to finish even higher in the current semester.

In early April, we were recognized by the university for outstanding community service with nearly 80% involvement.

Keeping up our traditionally strong athletic reputation, we have numerous varsity athletes in soccer, football, basketball, tennis, and swimming. On the intramural fields, we are currently in first place with only softball remaining.

On April 22, Phi Psi turned in an unexpected, yet well-earned, second place finish in the annual Little 500 bike race. In overall campus leadership, we are proud to have the student body president, as well as the Interfraternity Council President for Rush. We plan to continue our hard work and carry our successes over into the fall semester.

DICKINSON

No newsletter submitted

Membership recruitment remains the single most dominant concern for the chapter; new members must be recruited from an increasingly anti-Greek community and the college neither promotes nor permits continual recruitment by any chapter. Thus, Pennsylvania Zeta finds itself forced to address artificial constraints as well as the more common problems associated with recruiting new members. Overall, however, the chapter continues to recruit outstanding men. One advantage enjoyed by the Dickinson Phi Psi’s is the fact that several members of the chapter serve as resident advisors and play on various sports teams.

DUKE

No newsletter submitted

North Carolina Alpha continues to excel within the Greek community at Duke, although the Greek community no longer enjoys as much positive recognition as it has previously. The chapter competitively rivals many other chapters on campus in many aspects.

The chapter recently realized the necessity of effective strategic planning, and should now address problems and determine solutions for such problems. The chapter officers are very eager to guide the chapter in its endeavors to assess itself and attain its goals. Chapter members also seem to realize the necessity of such internalization, especially given the problematic relationship the Greek system has experienced with the university.

Staff Reports

EAST CAROLINA

This past year has been one of great achievements. In the fall of ’94, we initiated our largest pledge class to date. This was a needed boost. These new men helped us in continuing our goal of excellence at ECU. They are: Gary Bennett, Micah Rettiazlff and Randy Currin Jr., Warrenton; Wayne Lauren and Greg Thomas, Fayetteville; Tim Muller, Morehead City; Colin Molthann, Louisburg; Stephen Lewis, New Bern; and Chris Dozier, Greenville.

We are near the top in athletics. We finished strong in football and basketball, and our softball team finished first. We are in second place for the Chancellor’s Cup and are closing in fast.

In philanthropy, we have had a successful year with our annual benefit to the Community Shelter. This year we raised nearly $1,000 in donations alone. We are also looking to establish a Phi Psi 500 and an event which will give $5,000 to families who need the money at Christmas time.

If you live in Greenville and would like to be a chapter advisor, please let us know. We need someone in our community to help us.

Michael Paul

EASTERN NEW MEXICO

The brothers here are definitely on the move and their dedication is stronger than ever. After placing first last semester in grades, the members are striving to achieve this success once more. The chapter has been busy with a few different activities such as a community service project for the Baptist Children’s Home and
CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

a campus-wide trash walk; we also had the pleasure of cleaning up the mile that the chapter adopted here.

Our new pledge this spring is Adrian Corderois. Founders Day was held in Albuquerque, New Mexico and thanks go out to all of those who attended with the hope that they will attend next year. Greek Week and our Rose Cotillion banquet were our big spring events.

Homecoming is planned for the week of October 7th. After taking the President’s trophy last year for our float, we welcome all of New Mexico Alpha’s alumni to return home to sing Amici and tell stories about the chapter.

Highland “Zach” Owens

EDINBORO
No newsletter submitted
Pennsylvania Xi is growing and working to firmly establish itself on the Edinboro campus. The members have been doing a great job of getting the Phi Psi name out. With another year of experience under the chapter’s collective belt, the members are hoping to concentrate on doing a variety of different activities for the common good of the chapter. Additionally, as the chapter continues to grow, the members have realized the importance of keeping the alumni base involved.

Staff Reports

FLORIDA STATE
No newsletter submitted
The chapter now resides in a new house that rivals any on campus. Alumni Corporation President Peter Kellogg has successfully recruited alumni to assist in the maintenance of the facility. He intends to improve alumni relations further, but the process will take quite a while because of limited involvement in recent years. All alumni are invited to stop by the new house and enjoy the fellowship that Florida Alpha hopes to promote with a renewed alumni relations program.

Staff Reports

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL
Thus far, the Pennsylvania Eta chapter is having an extremely successful semester. We have added four new brothers this year: Joshua Adam Axelrod, Clark, NJ; Nathaniel Manson Boonisar, Norwell, MA; Andrew James Morrow, Chambersburg, PA; Jeffrey Alan Winick, Atlanta, GA; and, most recently, one pledge, Gregory John Arnold, Annandale, NJ. These five have shown a great amount of enthusiasm and innovation throughout our pledge program, that we expect will carry over into their experiences as brothers.

Many of the brothers are looking forward to participating in the annual Bowling For Kids Sake event held at a local bowling alley. Bowling For Kids’ Sake is an event that raises money for the Big Brothers/Big Sisters organizations. In addition, the IFC of Franklin & Marshall College is organizing a Greek Games competition and the brothers of Penn Eta are looking forward to being active participants. Greek Games will be a day for the various fraternities to get together in a competitive and fun atmosphere with much of the proceeds going to charity.

Jeremy Fishman

GEORGE WASHINGTON
No newsletter submitted
The District of Columbia Alpha chapter is grappling with some internal disorganization as it attempts to improve itself. Improvements are being examined in the areas of Fraternity Education, committee structure and the chapter’s relationship with the university.

An alumni recruitment project is underway in the District and surrounding areas to try to generate more alumni support for the chapter. If you are interested in getting involved, please contact Jamie Acton at the Fraternity Headquarters at (317) 652-1852, ext. 22.

Staff Reports

GEORGIA
No newsletter submitted
Georgia Alpha continues to improve in most aspects of chapter operations. The chapter’s Fraternity Education program remains the chapter’s primary focus. The non-hazing approach promotes assimilation among all members while ensuring each member learns the history and ideals of our Fraternity.

Scholaristically, the chapter ranked first among 26 fraternities on campus. This marked the second time in three quarters Phi Kappa Psi attained this pinnacle.

Chapter Advisor Ken Quales is currently attempting to contact alumni who might assist the chapter finance a new roof. The roof leaks very badly and the house has suffered some structural damage as a result of water leaks. The estimated cost for total repairs exceeds $30,000. Hopefully, the chapter can repair the roof before the end of the current school year, but no definite date is known.

Staff Reports

GETTYSBURG
No newsletter submitted
Pennsylvania Epsilon has strengthened itself considerably during the past year. The current officers are setting standards of membership and expecting each member to attain these standards. Internally, the chapter seems to have implemented many devices to promote further improvements. Committees meet regularly and must work to attain specific goals and standards; the internal monitoring of each committee has increased substantially because the current officers expect each committee to function properly.

Staff Reports

IUP
No newsletter submitted
Pennsylvania Nu is in the process of setting some large goals for itself and is working diligently towards making the chapter a campus leader at Indiana University of Pennsylvania. The members have been concentrating on improving chapter operations and working with the housing corporation. Chapter GP Jim Fox is looking towards this coming fall with enthusiasm and hopes the 1995-96 academic year brings great things for Pennsylvania Nu.

Staff Reports

ILLINOIS
This past year has been an outstanding one here at the University of Illinois. Successes in the areas of community service, membership, and house renovation have put us far above the other fraternities on campus—something with which we are familiar.

“Improving the Community” has been our theme this year and was backed up by five Phi Psi community service projects. Brothers volunteered to work at such places as the McKinley Homeless Shelter, the Salvation Army, and the Champaign Nursing Home, not to mention our Christmas party for the Matthew House Orphanage. The year was topped off with a 5 K run on Mom’s Day Weekend to benefit Easter Seals.

This past year was productive in other aspects of fraternity life also. Twenty-five new brothers have initiated this year, making Phi Psi one of the biggest chapters on a campus of 47 fraternities. Our Century Project, which includes refurbishing parts of the house, new furniture for the public areas and re-sodding the front lawn, has Illinois Delta looking sharper than ever. We encourage all alumni to come down and see all the great things that are happening at 911.

John Spigges

INDIANA
No newsletter submitted
Indiana Beta continues to be a strong leader on the Indiana University campus. Member are involved in and hold leadership positions in many campus organizations. The group also has a promising crop of younger members who have targeted certain areas of chapter operations upon which they would like to improve. Areas of chapter operations that have been earmarked for improvement are alumni relations, new member education and overall...
chapter attitude. The chapter has recently begun to send out an alumni newsletter that should spark an increase in alumni involvement.

**Staff Reports**

**INDIANA STATE**

Indiana Eta has had a very eventful year and one that the chapter will always remember. We initiated four new members at the beginning of the semester and have six more who are ready for induction. One item that we are very excited about is our academic standing for the year. At the beginning of the fall term, we were 17th overall. After the spring semester, Indiana Eta is now 5th. The chapter is very proud of its improvement.

Another exciting thing that has happened to us is our second place finish in the all-university tandem race. One of our brothers was dubbed “Hot Wheels” because he had the fastest laps around the track during qualifications.

We are happy to report that we have a new chapter house that will provide us with recognition on campus and a centralized location. Things are looking up for Indiana Eta, to be sure to stop by if you ever find yourself in Terre Haute.

**IOWA**

No newsletter submitted

As the spring semester comes to a close and the chapter prepares its triumphant return to the original chapter house (which was rebuilt following last winter’s devastating fire), the brothers of the Iowa chapter are experiencing a rush of enthusiasm. During the past year the members have been residing in an makeshift chapter house which has been less than ideal but it has kept the group together and helped them through the trials and tribulations of the fire. The new chapter house should be a wonder to behold and the members have the incredible support of the alumni and university to thank for all their assistance. In trying to repay the Iowa City community for all their help following the fire, the chapter has won recognition from the university for their generous work on behalf of the groups that helped them.

**JOHNS HOPKINS**

This year, Maryland Alpha has continued its legacy as one of the strongest fraternities on the Johns Hopkins campus. This year’s Phi Psi 500, held on October 22, 1994 raised over $3,000 for Santa Claus Anonymous. Just think of all the toys that needy children received this year because of the efforts of Phi Psi! The 14th annual event ignited the spirit of Hopkins undergraduates, and more than 100 people came out to support a good cause and have some fun, too!

In an era of declining interest in the Greek system at Johns Hopkins, Phi kappa Psi remains as strong as ever. Our pledges are quality freshmen and sophomores from all walks of life. Not only are they interested in becoming brothers of Phi kappa Psi, they are also involved in campus activities and helping their fellow classmates.

Look for Maryland Alpha to be a strong fixture on the Johns Hopkins campus for many years to come.

**KENTUCKY**

Since our last correspondence, Kentucky Beta has advanced to the forefront of Greek life at the University of Kentucky. At this year’s Greek banquet, the chapter was recognized for its various achievements of the ’94-’95 school year, allowing us to stand above the other 23 fraternities on campus. We were honored with the most prestigious Greek award, the Dean’s Cup, which is presented to the chapter that has most improved their standing on campus. We also received second in Overall Chapter Achievement by placing first in Campus Individual Leadership, first in Greek Activities Points, second in Campus Participation, third in Community Service, third in Scholarship, and third in Alumni Relations. Along with these great accomplishments, we received awards for the most money raised for and the most participation in the 1995 Greek Activities Dance-a-Thon.

Throughout the spring semester, our brothers were hard at work supporting Shana Chaney’s Student Government Association presidential campaign. Brother Chaney became the second SGA president from our chapter in the last five years.

In addition to Chaney, many of our brothers were honored for their hard work. Ted Jones and Bill Brassine were inducted into the Order of Omega, while Chris Schultz received the Greek Activities Steering Committee Scholarship.

Furthermore, next year’s Inter-Greek Programming Assembly will be led by Ted Jones as president, Bill Brassine as press release chair, and Tom Hayes as philanthropy chair.

With an incredible semester behind us, the brothers of Kentucky Beta look forward to an even more successful fall semester.

**LOUISIANA STATE**

This has been a very busy semester for us at Louisiana Alpha. We have been working to bring up grades and improve rush. In intramural sports, we have also been working hard. At this writing, we are in the softball play-offs and we are the only undefeated team in floor hockey.

This semester, there was also time for a formal, but this year we did something different. We had a combined formal and alumni reunion at the Fairmont Hotel in New Orleans. The alumni response was very inspiring, resulting in a resurgence of participation from the older alumni. To the brothers, old and new, who attended the event and to those who responded even though they couldn’t attend, we send our sincerest thanks.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Our spring initiates are: Holden Wright, John Gabriel, Jr., John Langston, and Adam Weems.

LOYOLA

Greetings from the unbearably humid and polluted cesspool that is home to the Louisiana Gamma chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. The 1995 spring semester has been an exhausting, but pleasurable, balancing act between important chapter activities and the limited cultural attractions of New Orleans. Thankfully, the ten members of the spring pledge class have provided a much needed focus for the majority of our chapter functions. Following a productive retreat in the rolling covered hills of Folsom, Louisiana, the chaotic festivities of Mardi Gras took center stage.

When Ash Wednesday finally arrived, the tourist-dominated revelry of Mardi Gras gave way to more wholesome brotherhood activities such as the St. Patrick’s Day parade and an alumni crawfish boil. Regrettably, lack of funds and the Napoleonic code stand in the way of obtaining a chapter house, but our noble endeavor continues.


Nicolas Beaudoin

MANKATO STATE

This quarter, we will be doing three philanthropy events. The first of which is Walk America, which benefits the March of Dimes. We are doing this with other fraternities and sororities that are on campus here. In May, we will be going to Camp Patterson, which is a summer camp for disadvantaged children, to clean up the winter mess and prepare for the guests coming this summer. Also, the brothers here are participating in a state-wide highway clean-up project call Adopt-a-Highway.

We are in the process of planning a day of golf with our alumni this summer. We hope this will bring back those with which we have lost touch over the years, and most importantly, renew and build upon the relationship with our alumni. Without them, we are lost. We are looking forward to sending men to WWLS this summer. We hope to see many of you there! Until then, “live ever, die never!”

Scott Thomas

MARYLAND, BALTIMORE COUNTY

No newsletter submitted

Currently, Maryland Beta has no chapter advisor. The 25 Phi Pis at the University of Maryland, Baltimore County would really appreciate anyone who would like to become involved with the chapter. Currently, a couple of alumni, primarily some of the chapter’s founding members, have discussed becoming involved with the chapter. No one has volunteered to assume the responsibilities of serving as chapter advisor yet, however. Those alumni who are interested are currently providing advice to the chapter as the chapter requests it.

Staff Reports

MIAMI

The intensity and struggle of Fraternity All Sports culminated in championship for Ohio Lambda this spring, as we reclaimed the title. Congratulations to the bowling, basketball, and soccer teams for placing first in their sports. That’s right, we won bowling!

Thanks to Brother Hickman for organizing a stellar program for Parents Weekend on April 7. Brothers Johnson and Keutenkothen led the chapter along with Alpha Chi Omega and Kappa Alpha Theta sororities in taking over Campus Avenue for Downhill Derby, raising over $2,000 for local charities. Brother Hart also organized a successful Phi Psi Regional Workshop.

Phi Psi continues to be responsive. We on campus: Brothers Phelps, Sunderland and Sundt have played an integral part in MUSE’s Steering Committee this year, Brother Row maintains a key role in the leadership of Miami’s NROTC, and Brother Campbell hold the office of VP of Finance in IFC.

Thanks to the alumni who stopped by on the way to Brother Ellowor’s send-off; it was good to have you back. Keep in touch.

Finally, welcome and congratulations to all of our new initiates: Doug Allenbaugh, Eric, PA; Will Binder, Indianapolis, IN; Ben Bishop, Akron, OH; Chad Bozzo, Westerville, OH; Dan Bylsma, Grand Rapids, MI; Rob Calvin, West Chester, OH; Zach Frank, Cincinnati, OH; Matt Green, Canton, OH; Ryan Helwig, Elgin, IL; Chris Hobson, Columbus, OH; Ian Hoke, Urbana, OH; Jon Holzmueller, Centerville, OH; Josh Keever, Mt. Gilead, OH; Steve Koenig, Cincinnati, OH; Mike Konet, Middletown Hts., OH; Pete Magas, Elmhurst, IL; Brian manzak, Saline, MI; Adam Marchuk, Stratford, NJ; Kevin Marlow, Willoughby, OH; Adma Maybury, Wheaton, IL; Jason McNeil, Springboro, OH; Brad Munn, Jackson, OH; Bill Patterson, Naperville, IL; Mar Pasewark, Aurora, IL; Steve Pinter, North Olmsted, OH; Craig Sanders, Masiilion, OH; Ryanaylor, Dublin, OH; Brandon Shea, Nashville, TN; Ian Sheffield, Loveland, OH; Ballard Smith, Morehead, KY; Ben Smith, Glendale, MO; Todd Smith, Barrington, IL; Bradley John Taylor, Grand Rapids, MI; Charlie Thoms, Nashville, TN; and Matthew Waldner, Noblesville, IN.

Mike Walsh

MICHIGAN

All the brothers at Michigan Alpha are excited about our move to a much larger house next fall. Alumni will find our growing chapter at 800 Oxford, just a short move across the street from our present location. We hope to have another fall season filled with more alumni functions like those from last year. Dick Vidmer, Mike Tubbs, Fred Boncher, Gary Voss, and many more gathered to enjoy the Michigan-Penn State game. We would also like to send a special thanks to Hal Koss, Ken Wright, Stu Nelson, Carl Carlson, John Rexford and Bob Revnew for finding our new house. We hope to see you all next year.

Chad Haufl

MICHIGAN STATE

The Michigan Beta chapter is proud to celebrate its 50th year in East Lansing. Looking back on our history has made us proud to be Phi Psi and even prouder to be Spartans.

We had a great turnout at our annual alumni homecoming banquet. It was a splendid time for alumni of all ages. One thing we have learned is how much stronger the chapter is when the undergraduates and the alumni work together.

Academically, it has been an banner year for Michigan Beta. Brothers who had been doing consistently well pulled together to help the others and last semester we had one of the highest GPA’s on campus.

Philanthropically, we have been very active this year. We were also involved in Toys for Tots and we organized a can drive with proceeds going to Habitat for Humanity. We held our annual painting contest where each sorority paints a mural on the face of the boulder in front of our chapter house. Half of the proceeds go to the philanthropy of the winner’s choice, while the rest going to Habitat for Humanity.

Eric Matthews

MINNESOTA

No newsletter submitted

As the year comes to a close in the Great White North at the University of Minnesota, Minnesota Beta finds itself with a great group of members, and they are all enthusiastic. The members have made much work to the chapter house on their own, however, because of an extremely limited budget, they aren’t able to do as much as they want.

Alumni involvement has been made a priority so the chapter can begin to use the vast amount of resources that are around them in the Minneapolis area. The members would greatly appreciate any Phi Psi alumni to stop by and visit any time.

Staff Reports

MISSISSIPPI

This has been an exceptional year for the men of Mississippi Alpha. It started off with a bang in late September when the renovations and addition to our chapter house (which began last March) were finally completed. We would like to thank all of our alumni who helped make this possible.

We had further reason to celebrate in January when we initiated five new brothers. They are: James Brown, Chunky, MS; Philip Mize, Lawrenceberg, TN; Thomas Pugh, Lexington, TN; Lee Roy Smith III, Natchez, MS; and Eric Thomas, Walnut Ridge, AR.

Mississippi Alpha has always been proud to participate in community service activities. In December, we helped with the Christmas Store, an organization which helps needy parents get Christmas gifts for their children. We continue to participate in Adopt-a-Highway, in which our chapter helps keep a section of the highway in Oxford clean. Also, we just finished a blood drive with Kappa Alpha Theta sorority which went extremely well.
Finally, Founders Day was a tremendous success this year as we held our house dedication ceremony. Fraternity President David L. Woodrum was present and addressed all of our alumni and members who attended.

Antonios D. Kountoupis

MISSOURI

Missouri Alpha is currently celebrating its 125th year at the University of Missouri-Columbia! To celebrate, we held a special 125th Anniversary Weekend. The weekend combined both parents weekend and alumni weekend and was held on April 7 & 8, 1995. We focused on some of the great things we have done in the past and talked about our plans for the future.

Missouri Alpha has had a very successful year so far. After coming in 25th out of 31 fraternities in grades last spring, we buckled down and jumped to 15th last fall. Our all chapter average jumped almost 2 points on a 4.0 scale. We have also taken measures to attain a top 10 place this semester.

In January, we initiated seven worthy men into our chapter: Timothy Suter, Michael Seages, Travis Wolfe, Cesar Lipka, Justin Manford, Rick Connolly, and Eric Edholm. Currently, we have seven pledges who we hope to initiate in August. They are: Kenneth Jeffers, Christopher Cooper, Cenk Torsolli, Kevin Beyer, Sean Dreese, Dennis Curtis, and Travis Decker.

Currently, we are in the final stages of a multi-thousand dollar renovation project to our chapter house. We have also developed a new rush program in which we have turned the Rush Chairman's position into a year-long elected office. This has come about as a result of the importance that should be placed on rush. We held a rush clinic recently in order to help train all members in the correct way to rush.

With our goals for the future clearly defined as scholarship, rush, and improving alumni relations; Missouri Alpha looks forward to a successful 1995-1996 school year.

Michael G. Diamond

MONMOUTH

No newsletter submitted

Doubling its size, New Jersey Beta experienced a growth explosion last semester. The chapter expects to do even better in the future. With several members participating on school athletic teams, the chapter attracts many athletes each semester. This year, as many as 20 men on the football team have expressed interest in the chapter.

New Jersey Beta had another successful fund-raiser last fall. Mr. Monmouth, which is a body-building competition, has now become the largest fund-raiser at the college. The chapter expects it to be bigger than ever this year. If all goes well, the chapter will raise enough money to donate a substantial amount to charity.

Staff Reports

NEBRASKA

Go Big Red! This year's Football National Championship brought a lot of excitement to the chapter. We are also contending sportsmen, with our intramural program having a chance to place at the top of the Greek system. Along with all this excitement came 16 new initiates: Jason Benson, Jeff Scoular, Matthew Traudt, Michael Chatterton, Gary Rief, Ryan Hermes, Ryan Sewell, Darren Sumner, Michael Suberly, Tim Fries, Steve Fester, Michael Morgan, Todd Vogel, and Dreith Sommer. With the addition of these new initiates comes our 100th anniversary next fall.

Staff Reports

OHIO STATE

This year has been an exciting and busy year for Ohio Delta. Our house improvement project for this year was painting the entire interior of the house. Thanks to the hard work put in by all the undergraduates, this task was completed by Thanksgiving and in time for our formal. We have also done a lot of volunteer work this year. We participated in the campus-wide cleanup campaign as well as volunteering over 200 hours to the OSU library program.

Within the Greek community, we continue to excel in all areas of campus life. Our house GPA has been in the top five among fraternities, as well as being above the all men's average. Our athletic teams have had repeated success on the fields as well. Our softball and soccer teams have repeated as intramural and philanthropic tournament champions for the fourth and third years, respectively. We look forward to seeing everybody at the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School this summer.

Douglas S. Potter

The brothers of the Ohio Delta chapter at the Ohio State University gather on the stairs at the chapter house following the induction ceremony.
OHIO WESLEYAN

Exciting things have been occurring within our chapter in 1995. Academically, we have made progress by improving our grade point average. Our fall semester's GPA increased from 2.73 to 2.89. Currently, this is higher than the non-Greek GPA.

In the past, we had a small computer room that contained two computers and a laser printer, but this spring we converted our old pool room into a new computer room. A wall was installed to close off the room and secure our computers. Inside the room, new tables and lighting were installed; and, due to the amount of space available, we will be purchasing more computers in the near future. Our pool table and big screen television connected to our new satellite dish now reside in a portion of our basement.

Our chapter has dedicated time this spring working for Adopt-A-Highway, Habitat for Humanity, and the Columbus Zoo; and, at the end of April, we celebrated our 500 hours of community service with the Phi Psi 500.

We are also proud to say that we have initiated 24 new members into our chapter this spring: John Allotta, Sylvania, OH; Tony Arnold, Mansfield, TX; Sean Brady, Cape Elizabeth, ME; Joseph Beihara, Brecksville, OH; Steven Bradney, Painted Post, NY; Korry Commins, Cincinnati, OH; Jeffrey Ellerton, Simsbury, CT; Nicholas Eugster, Edina, MN; Andrew Frickel, Minneapolis, MN; Jason Ganzi, Bay Village, OH; Brett Hampton, West Chester, PA; Richard Holmes, Riverville, CA; Ryan Jankowski, Upper Arlington, OH; Theodore Johnson, Lake Forest, IL; Jeff Knox, York, ME; Heath Krida, New Orleans, LA; Cesar Mason, Providence, RI; Douglas Reed, College Park, GA; Michael Renga, Glenhead, NY; Josh Whichard, Washington, NC; Aaron Wilson, Clyde, OH; Steven Ziegler, Saint Marys, GA; Jeffrey Hayes, Dayton, OH; and Jeffery Finn, Hinckley, OH.

OKLAHOMA

The semester is coming to a close and the brothers of Oklahoma Alpha are gearing up for summer rush. As we put a rough year behind us, morale is high and the outlook is promising.

The brothers have become leaders on the Sooner campus by putting forth a contract with the university's new president. In the contract, we pledge to expand even further our activities on campus and in the community. In doing this we and the university have made Phi Psi the model after which Greek and non-Greek organizations will be shaped. Other fraternity and sorority chapters will soon follow suit.

We have held spring initiation and would like to welcome our new brothers. We also congratulate Zac Cooper for his induction into Phi Beta Kappa.

On the international front, we would like to recognize our brothers studying overseas: Randy Cartwright in Scotland and Sam Ball in France. As always, we are proud to be Phi Psi.

Tony Arnold

OREGON

Oregon Alpha is looking forward to an exciting spring term. Our annual philanthropy, The Smoker Boxing Tournament, is in its 17th year. This year's tournament looks to be bigger and better than ever. All proceeds will go to the Children's Miracle Network.

Phi Psi has taken many leadership positions on campus. We have a strong showing in the Student Senate, Interfraternity Council, and the Bookstore Board of Directors. The highlight of spring term each year is our annual trip to Lake Shasta. Everyone is looking forward to this year's trip, especially with the wet weather we had this year in Eugene. Please stop by 729 East 11th Street, if you ever find yourself in Eugene.

Greg Ryerson

OREGON STATE

Oregon Beta would like to say hello and thanks to all of the alumni who made the trek back to the chapter house for the homecoming and Founders Day festivities. Homecoming was a blast for the undergraduates who had the opportunity to meet over 40 alumni who showed up for a heartbreaking loss to Stanford.

We started the year with the Oregon State Fraternity Chapter of the Year Award in our possession, after a strong year of growth and development. During that time and throughout the year we had several undergraduates in numerous scholar-ship honoraries, and currently have a member that is the Vice President of Oregon State's Interfraternity Council.

This year, our live-in members have been constantly in the top five scholastically, out of 25 fraternities, while also maintaining over OSU's all men's average of 2.8. During this time, we have also fielded a crew of teams in football, volleyball and bowling, we even tried our luck with table tennis, but couldn't quite make the cut.

We invite and encourage all of our Phi Psi brothers, young and old, to stop by and visit the Oregon Beta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. Thanks again to all of the alumni who have supported our endeavors.

Emerson Vanderburg

In conclusion, we are reaching out to some of our long-lost alumni. The next year looks promising, but with increased alumni support there is little we can't do together. As always, we are available for anything you may need at (215) 222-4425.

Cyrus Mehta

OREGON STATE

Penn State

We are organizing the 27th annual Phi Psi 500 with help from the sisters of Delta Zeta. Due to a strong effort from the entire brotherhood to raise money, we are looking forward to the most successful 500 with the current format. The profits will go to the Association of Retired Citizens.

As Penn State looks forward to another successful football season, we encourage alumni to pay a visit to the lodge.

Mike Doyle

continued on page 22
**Warren Simmons**  
*California Gamma '47*  
Entrepreneur and  
Chilean Cranberry Farmer  
Napa, California

**Daryl Arnold**  
*California Delta '43*  
Honorary Consul General to Singapore  
Chairman of the Board  
Western Orient Trading Company  
Corona Del Mar, California

**Lee Derrough**  
*Kansas Alpha '64*  
President and CEO  
Hunt Midwest Enterprises  
Kansas City, Kansas

**Jerry Colangelo**  
*Illinois Delta '59*  
President and CEO  
The Phoenix Suns  
Phoenix, Arizona

**Bob Coleman**  
*Oklahoma Alpha '55*  
CEO  
Texace Corp.  
San Antonio, Texas
Don Fites
*Indiana Epsilon '53*
Chairman and CEO
Caterpillar Inc.
Peoria, Illinois

David Hoag
*Pennsylvania Beta '57*
Chairman and CEO
LTV Steel
Cleveland, Ohio

Richard Zimmerman
*Pennsylvania Lambda '51*
Chairman and CEO
Hershey Foods Corporation
Hershey, Pennsylvania

Evan Bayh
*Indiana Beta '75*
Governor of Indiana
Indianapolis, Indiana

Paul Coverdell
*Missouri Alpha '59*
U.S. Senator (R-Georgia)
Washington, D.C.
Purdue
This was an active semester for the brothers at Indiana Delta. We participated in many campus organizations and philanthropies. Many of our brothers participated in the Big Brother/Big Sister program at Purdue. Also, Jason Santiago was named to the Student National Pharmaceutical Association Golden Key National Honors Society. Brother Alexander Romero remained active in the Engineering Student Council and EE Curriculum Committee. Romero was also the recipient of the Air Products Academic Achievement Award. Numerous other brothers are members of various career-related organizations and committees.

Our chapter participated in philanthropies. We received second place in the Delta Gamma Anchor Splash, and we took an active role in running Alpha Chi Omega’s Frisbee Fling philanthropy. The chapter is very excited about its own philanthropy, the Phi Psi 500, which will take place at the beginning of the fall semester.

The chapter is proud of its new initiates: Brian Alcala, Joliet, IL; David Blouin, Oak Lawn, IL; Michael DiSalvo, Allen Park, MI; Jerry Hall, Oak Lawn, IL; Kevin Lahey, Lockport, IL; Patrick Lecinski, Hawthorn Woods, IL; Jeremy McMahon, Chicago Hts., IL; Shawn O’Neill, Orlando, FL; Matthew Rose, Seymour, IN; Shane Ryan, Woodlands, TX; Jay Schmuck, Lafayette, IN; Stephen Timmer, Richland, MI; and Justin Webb, Franklin, IN.

Stanford
California Beta has had a very active year, coming together as a tightly-bonded group over the past seven months. Due to a small membership, brothers have had to take increasingly large leadership roles, and the result has been many successful programs including community service and environmental action projects, formal social outings, and our fifth annual all-campus Phi Psi Battle of the Bands. Spring rush just netted five more pledges, to bring total chapter membership to 14.

Southern California
The spring of 1995 marked a period of rebuilding for California Delta.

With a row-high pledge class of 17 men, we are currently ranked fourth in the intramural athletic competition and have earned the number three spot for fraternity scholarship. April 21st was the date of our Phi Psi 500 which raises money for the Orthopaedic Hospital’s Children’s Brace Fund. Our first annual Easter philanthropy was a great success. Local children enjoyed fun with the brothers and loved our Easter egg hunt.

This year also saw Phi Psi’s return to Songfest. Collaborating with Delta Gamma, we brought home awards for Best Vocal Talent and Best Sets. For the first time in several years, one of our brothers was elected to the IFC, serving as Vice President for Athletics.

Alumni relations have vastly improved, as several prominent Phi Psi have been invited for dinner or to speak to the chapter. Stronger relations have also been established with our house corporation board, which has been instrumental in the rebuilding process.

RIT
No newsletter submitted
New York Theta, while still a very young chapter, has earned a reputation for effective chapter operations and organization. The committees all meet regularly and do a great deal of work, which makes for an efficient and business-like chapter meeting.

Despite having a relatively small number of alumni, the chapter has been keeping in touch and hopes the involvement of alumni will continue. The members in the chapter are all capable, impressive men and are eager to continue to grow and prosper at the Rochester Institute of Technology.

Rhode Island
No newsletter submitted
With the formation of a new alumni supervisory committee, Rhode Island Beta looks to the future and continuing its excellence at the University of Rhode Island. The chapter has showed their resiliency by taking the top spot at Greek Week again scoring the elusive three-peat, having achieved the top spot in each of the two previous years.

Rhode Island Beta is excited to put the recent past behind them and move forward with the dedicated alumni who have so graciously donated the time and effort on the chapter’s behalf. Given the energy the chapter has displayed recently, Phi Psi can expect to once again be a positive example on the URI campus.

SUNY at Buffalo
Greetings from Buffalo! After seeing the demise of two fellow fraternal organizations from our Greek system, our chapter is optimistic and determined to prosper. We are currently getting ready for Greek Week here. Two years ago, Phi Psi dominated Greek Week and came out on top. Last year, Phi Psi took second to Kappa Sigma by a mere one-point difference. We are looking forward to getting back on top this year. Phi Psi also organized its first annual Fozzopaloosa Football Tournament. It was a great success.

We would like to congratulate our eight graduating seniors. We would like to thank them for all they have done for our chapter and wish them luck in their future endeavors. We would also like to congratulate the Chi pledge class. Best wishes to Adam Miller who recently got married.

Tony Thothongkum

Syracuse
No newsletter submitted
New York Beta has enjoyed a strong reputation here at Syracuse University for a long time, and looks forward to continuing this in the years to come. With continued attention and change in some areas of chapter operations, the chapter is doing well and should remain strong at SU for the future. The members are excited about the new initiatives who should prove to be capable leaders who will lead the chapter into the fall semester. With this enthusiasm and a greater involvement by the entire chapter, New York Beta looks to the future with optimism.

Tennessee
Tennessee Epsilon has been a chapter on the move at the University of Tennessee. In the area of philanthropy, Tennessee Epsilon has done much to live up to the traditions of the Fraternity. The chapter has involved with Lakeshore Mental Institute in aiding them to build a physical fitness course, and working the concessions stands at local professional hockey games for the Women’s Sexual Assault Crisis Center. Also, we participated with Delta Zeta in Easter festivities for the Tennessee School for the Deaf.

The chapter has implemented several new changes that will continue to become an even stronger presence on campus. Among these changes were the establishment of a Housing Corporation designed to raise funds and explore opportunities for building a new chapter house, and the formation of an alumni council designed to bring about more alumni involvement in chapter growth. Alumni relations have been on an upward after a period of sporadic communication. This turnaround can be attributed to our holding special Alumni Day events every semester.

Our newest initiates are: Nicholas E. Sarris, Marietta, GA; William J. Lowe III, Stafford, VA; Christopher M. Brown, Bowling Green, KY; Roger D. Holt, Lenior City, TN;
Alumni Day 1994 brought several alumni back to the Tennessee Epsilon chapter at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville. Alumni and undergraduates took time out of the festivities for a group photograph in front of the chapter house.

and Michael S. Dugger and Paul R. Hammerstrung, Knoxville, TN. Our spring pledges are: Jason R. Hoff, Chattanooga, TN; Jeffrey K. Tays, Etbridge, TN; and Clayton L. Roberson, Weaverville, NC.

Texas

Greetings from Lubbock, Texas. The brothers of Texas Beta would like to inform you about our exciting semester. Our chapter is pleased to recognize the initiation of ten new brothers. They are: Paul Wright, Robert Franklin, Rick King, Kirk Dievore, Steven Van Auker, Eric Day, Billy Weiper, Bart Oglesby, Ryan Waite and Shane Wilson. We are proud to finally call these men brothers.

We have had many exciting philanthropic and athletic activities this semester. Examples of these are garage sales and numerous car washes to raise money for the Lubbock Rape Crisis Center. In addition to these activities, we also participated in the annual Greek Weekend to raise money for the homeless. As you can see, Texas Beta is once again leading the way to promote a better environment for us all. Academically, Texas Beta is in the running for the intramural championship. The semester has been full of exciting finishes, which include first place in indoor soccer, second place in basketball, first place in tennis and fourth place in football. We are currently ranked second in softball.

To top it off, the chapter was ranked eighth out of 22 other men's fraternities on campus in GPA. Strong brotherhood and commitment are what made all of these achievements possible and it goes to show that the ideals of Letterman and Moore are still alive at Texas Beta today.

Greg Ragland

Trenton State

No newsletter submitted

New Jersey Delta continues as a strong force on the Trenton State campus. The chapter made many strides during the past year. At the forefront rests the chapter's Fraternity Education program. David Cohen's performance as Fraternity Educator deserves specific recognition. He effectively administered each pledge with the entire chapter. His legacy with those whom he taught should ensure many successes in the future.

Finally, New Jersey Delta retains the support of several very dedicated alumni. Both Tom Meisner and Tom Meisner II take an active role advising the chapter in its daily operations. The chapter chose Tom II to become the new chapter advisor.

Several other alumni provide immense support for the chapter; they helped make the chapter's five-year anniversary, which was celebrated on April 22, a tremendous success.

Staff Reports

UC Irvine

As another year begins, California Kappa continues to lead the Greek system at UC Irvine. Cal Kappa had the second largest pledge class on campus last fall while still continuing its "quality over quantity" philosophy. The chapter won awards for scholarship, diversity, and best social event at Greek Awards Night. Cal Kappa is also the only fraternity that has more than one member on the IFC executive board.

We enjoyed a great Founders Day with the Greater Orange County Alumni Association. Cal Kappa took first place in the Winter Songfest, sponsored by the association. The brothers would like to thank Ray Garza for orchestrating such a great evening. We also had the good fortune of having Dud Daniel attend one of our chapter meetings.

Cal Kappa would like to congratulate Matt Shaw as the new Archon for District VI. As always, our chapter is open to any Phi Psi, so come by and visit if you are ever in Southern California.

UCLA

Greetings from Cal Ep! Since our re-affiliation with the university and the complete renovation of 613 Gayley, our chapter has not only been able to resurrect itself, but has firmly established itself among the Greek, campus and surrounding communities. After only our second year back in the house, brothers have

No newsletter submitted

Ohio Beta, at the University of Toledo, has been doing quite a bit in the past year in keeping with its tradition of excellence. The members have been keeping busy within the chapter and have done quite a bit for the community through roughly 12 philanthropic events a year. In the coming months, the chapter hopes to place an added emphasis on its alumni and encourage all alumni to stop by and visit. The spring quarter looks bright for the chapter and the members are looking forward to dominating the softball field.

Staff Reports

Endowment Fund Trustee Jerry Nelson, UCLA '48, (far left) and members of the California Epsilon chapter at UCLA found time this spring to hit the slopes at Squaw Valley near Lake Tahoe, California.
risen to positions of dominance in all aspects of campus life including 14 varsity athletic members and the current IFC Chief Justice position. We have also just started our pledge quarter with 18 new pledges, are currently one of the top contenders for the IFC Athletic Trophy, and continue to hold on to one of the highest fraternity GPAs.

This year, Cal Ep proudly continued our chapter’s commitment to philanthropic service by distributing hygiene kits among the homeless, collecting clothing for inner-city families, and participating in the Santa Monica Boys Club. We encourage you to come by so that you can meet the active brothers, find old friends and witness the newly renovated chapter house.

Hans Famularo

UC SANTA BARBARA
No newsletter submitted

California Zeta has gone through some trying times. Membership recruitment, in conjunction with the retention of new men, has been a top priority for the chapter. Continuous recruitment and a revised Fraternity Education program will help to make these goals a reality. Next fall will also see the chapter in a new location. The members were unable to fill the current house and have decided to obtain a smaller structure. The chapter is also looking for any alumni in the Santa Barbara area who would be willing to help the chapter out. The chapter is still in dire need of a chapter advisor. Assistance is also needed in several areas including chapter finance, recruitment, scholarship and alumni relations.

Staff Reports

VALPARAISO

The men of Indiana Epsilon enjoyed continued success this year in many areas of fraternity life. We maintained a strong academic standing on campus and had the third highest GPA among all fraternities. Many of our members are also actively involved in student government and hold several important positions, including student body president. Once again, we are excelling at intramural sports and expect to win the all-sports award for the fourth year in a row. Our members also continue to serve the community by taking part in food drives, highway cleanup, Christmas in April, and the city’s new recycling program.

Much of the chapter’s success has been due to the strong pledge classes that were taken this year. One of our goals for the future is to increase alumni support through better communication and by holding activities such as our annual alumni golf outing. The chapter is also planning to continue making home improvements and is currently in the process of completing an extensive landscaping project.

Joshua Linn

VANDERBILT
No newsletter submitted

Tennessee Delta has completed a very difficult year at Vanderbilt University. Last April, the chapter was placed on full probation by the administration. During the past year, the chapter has addressed every aspect of chapter operations to ensure that the men of Tennessee Delta never find themselves in a similar situation. The members developed a new set of chapter bylaws, a risk management program, a new Fraternity Education program that emphasizes assimilation rather than rites of passage, a plan for continuing the chapter’s philanthropic efforts, and an agenda for new educational programs the chapter will provide to members and the campus. The chapter will have full privileges for the first time in nearly four years when everyone returns from summer vacation.

Brian K. Diefenderfer

WABASH

The Phi Psi of Indiana Gamma comprise a diverse and active group of men. With the addition of 20 new initiates, we included 5 national merit scholars, 7 varsity athletes, and a multitude of other special talents into an already diverse brotherhood. This year alone we have boasted brothers as the Inter-Fraternity Council President and the Student Senate Vice President. In addition, several brothers have earned leadership positions in the various clubs around campus.

Athletically, over 40% of the brothers participated in a varsity sport, including three who paced the cross country team to a fourth place finish at nationals. Also, we had individual national qualifiers in both swimming and track. In intramural action, we are in the lead pack as we try to defend our crown from last year.

Among other notable achievements, four members of Indiana Gamma guided the speech and debate team to a ninth place finish at their national competition this spring. In addition, four brothers received the coveted honor of being chosen to study abroad next year. As we approach the end of this school year, we eagerly await next year which will surely promise more success than ever.

Our new initiates include: Michael Mansfield, El Paso, TX; Eric Jaryszak, Lowell, IN; Jeffrey Pester, El Paso, TX; Timothy Graves, Steubenville, OH; Bradley Glass, Kokomo, IN; James Marietta, Rockville, IN; Matthew Mickelson, Anderson, IN; Peter Harter, Warsaw, IN; Kristofer Monson, London, England; Brian Tucker, Kokomo, IN; John Lubash, Crown Point, IN; Brian Ray, Kokomo, IN; Michael Vance, Greenwood, IN; Jason Bridges, Muncie, IN; Richard Hubbard, Chandlersville, OH; Dan Lackman, South Bend, IN; Roy Early, Culver, IN; Daniel Spomar, Munster, IN; Lance Clouse, Crawfordsville, IN; Jason Wiener, Bow, NH.

Grant Corner

WASHINGTON

This has been a year of innovation and improvement here at Washington Alpha. We have seen some very generous contributions from our alumni, in terms of time, money and experience. Due to a very helpful alumnus, we are creating a modern library in the house. We have two state-of-the-art computers at our disposal and plans are in the works for more. By the time we are finished, we will have built a new room in the house for a library equipped with some of the best computer systems of any fraternity anywhere. Our alumni were also able to show their great support by attending our annual Founders Day banquet.

Our chapter is continuing in the tradition of giving back to the community. Our chapter has started to feed the homeless of Seattle. At least once a month we will make peanut butter and jelly sandwiches and pass them out downtown. We have been continuing to participate in the Adopt-a-Highway program. Many of our brothers have joined a “Books for Kids” program where students will go to local schools to read to young children.

The names of our new initiates are: Joshua Brown, Sammamish; Harold Tran, Michael Miller, Danny Trinh, Vancouver; Hamilton Gillespie, Littleton, CO; Thomas Hargan, Brandon Boynton, Troy Thomas, Dave Damarell, Andy Lee, Kent; Pat Robinson, Stillwater; Pat Fryman, Longview; Kelly Kim, Newport; Craig Wallace, Tacoma; and Mike Archuleta, Maple Valley.

Anthony Wieginger
WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON
No newsletter submitted
This year has proven to be a big year for the Fraternity's first chapter at Washington and Jefferson. The chapter has been making some great strides and it shows. Despite the lack of senior leadership (there are no seniors in the chapter), the chapter has done a great job of moving forward and accomplishing a great deal.

The level of enthusiasm within the chapter is high and will only get better with the addition of 10 new pledges. The chapter has involved itself in a great deal of philanthropic events around the community and has recently added an annual event with the Washington City Mission; the chapter understands the great joy of serving others! With this youthful enthusiasm and support, the chapter has been receiving from alumni and faculty, the members look forward to excelling for years to come.

Staff Reports

WASHINGTON & LEE
No newsletter submitted
Virginia Beta continues to excel within the Greek community at Washington and Lee. Members of the campus perceive Phi Kappa Psi as a true leader in a well-established system that leads the community towards excellence from the chapter, and the chapter fulfills such expectations by providing leaders to nearly all the academic and extracurricular organizations on campus.

Virginia Beta plans to position itself in a manner that will permit more participation within the Fraternity. Having missed the last three national gatherings of under-graduates, the chapter plans to attend the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in July; the chapter intends to rectify its previous absences with a strong showing in Oxford.

Staff Reports

WEST VIRGINIA
No newsletter submitted
West Virginia Alpha has experienced a resurgence as one of the most outstanding chapters on campus. Having taken an entirely new approach to recruitment, the chapter led all fraternities with an impressive pledge class of 43 men this semester. Essentially, the chapter decided to no longer rely on rushes to find the chapter. Rather, each member aggressively sought out prospective members everywhere on campus. This newly found enthusiasm should ensure that West Virginia Alpha becomes, once again, the premiere chapter on campus. Additionally, the Phi Psi at WVU continue to strive for academic superiority. The chapter ranked eighth out of 21 fraternities academically; West Virginia Alpha surpassed the all men’s average for the fourth consecutive semester.

Staff Reports

WITTENBERG
No newsletter submitted
The men of Ohio Beta continue to represent an integral segment of the Wittenberg Greek system. With 40 active members and 19 pledges, the chapter is again the largest fraternity on campus. The chapter fell just short of attaining an overall chapter GPA of 3.0. A 2.998 marked the first time in five semesters that Ohio Beta has been below 3.0. The chapter intends to make sure that never happens again.

Phi Psi dominate the campus’s extracurricular activities and occupy positions of leadership in every major student organization. The chapter maintains a very successful social calendar as well. Ohio Beta’s self-imposed party patrols monitor every social function to ensure the provision of a safe, enjoyable atmosphere at all times. They are looking forward to an even more successful calendar next semester. Please stop in and enjoy the fellowship that the chapter encourages every day.

Staff Reports

YORK
Greetings and salutations from the Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter. The Penn Epsilon has completed another community service packed year. We have continued to serve the York community through our traditional services and added a few.

The brothers continue to serve as leaders of the Adopt-A-Block program. The event occurs twice a semester, bringing both professional and social organizations together to clean the streets. This year, the event has grown to 400-plus students in nearly 30 organizations.

This past Christmas, we started a new tradition. The brothers sang Christmas carols at a local shopping mall. With the donations they received, the chapter was able to provide presents for the children of a homeless mothers’ shelter.

The Phi Psi continued to collect coats for the homeless men of York. They helped serve meals at a local soup kitchen, and participated in its spring clean-up. The brothers also managed to continue their number one ranking on campus and acquire 16 excellent new brothers.

This fall, the brothers plan to start a tutorial program at a city junior high school named for a Phi Psi, Edgar Fais Smith. We hope this program will lead to a great relationship with the students and administration of Edgar Fais Smith.

In the upcoming year, the Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter plans to continue its work in the community and its excellent campus relations.

Eric Loscher

COLONY

SAN DIEGO STATE
This has been an interesting semester for the colony. We raised our GPA to over 2.5, which put us in third place among fraternities on our campus. We also have a current spring pledge class of 14 which brings the colony to 31 members.

Our colony has also participated in many philanthropic events this year such as the Arthritis Foundation Jingle Bell Run and, tutoring at a local elementary school. Our colony has totaled over 300 hours in community service so far this year.

In sports we beat Sigma Phi Epsilon in softball 10-4; this was a great upset considering that their chapter has been the undefeated softball champions for over three years.

We have an excellent well-rounded colony, and we look forward to receiving our charter soon.

Staff Reports

Frank Gleason, Pennsylvania Lambda ’40, receives a 50-year pin from Flynn Brantley, South Carolina Alpha ’72, at the 1995 Founders Day celebration hosted by the Adanna Alumni

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS & CLUBS

ATLANTA
Our annual Founders Day celebration was most successful in providing the renewal of friendships and the expansion of our association to brothers new to the area and new to our events. The combination of an excellent meal, some brief but cogent remarks from SWPhi Flynn Brantley, South Carolina Alpha ’72, and a productive business meeting lightened a rain-soaked evening, the presence of eight brothers from Georgia Alpha added to our festivities as did the awarding of several 25-year pins and two presentations of Gold Recognition pins: Frank Gleason, Pennsylvania Lambda ’40, and John Bair, Pennsylvania Epsilon ’46 (yes, we were a year early). As we enter another year, the Atlanta Alumni will be led by President Frank Gleason, VP John Mitchell, Ohio Delta ’90, Treat, Bob Beal, West Virginia Alpha ’49, and Sec. Flynn Brantley. Brothers Beal and Brantley will continue to direct the “cell” network to contact area alumni of upcoming events and to expand participation through the cell leaders.

Spring events include a golf tour-

June 1995
nament on May 13, in conjunction with the brothers of Georgia Alpha. The response following the November tournament was so positive that two events that semi-annual divot-replacement has become almost mandatory. Craig Stephens, Ohio Delta '85, will again coordinate the event. And in August, we will return for the annual Pool Party at the home of Liz and John Bair. These are two great events you don't want to miss.

And if you can schedule your calendar to accommodate, brothers continue to meet for lunch on the last Friday of each month at Paisano's in Sandy Springs, 11:54 a.m. Details will be provided in our quarterly issue of the Phi Pi Phocus, to get on our mailing list, contact Flynn Brantley (404) 323-0595. We look forward to seeing you soon.

Flynn Brantley

Baton Rouge/New Orleans

The Louisiana Alpha Alumni Reunion Celebration was held at the Fairmont Hotel in New Orleans, Louisiana. This spectacular event, hosted by Louisiana Alpha on the evening of April 1, honored all of the present alumni, with appropriate presentations of 25- and 10-year membership recognition pins. A special thanks to all the alumni present for making this the largest event of its kind in the history of the chapter. For the past six months, new life has been breathed into the local alumni association. A small interest group has recently been meeting every first Wednesday of each month with the intention of rejuvenating the association. Meetings will alternate between Baton Rouge and New Orleans. The Baton Rouge meetings will take place at Calendart's, located at 4350 Highland Road, and the New Orleans meetings will be at Baton Rouge's, located at 3454 Veterans Boulevard. The meetings will begin at 7:00 p.m. The Alumni Association is a great way to enhance and renew your fraternal experience. Hope to see you in the near future.

Please be on the lookout for upcoming events. If you should have any questions, or would like some additional information, please contact Buster Lyons at (504) 947-3701.

Buster Lyons

Central Jersey/Jersey Shore

New Jersey Phi Pairs came out in force for the annual Founders Day Brunch at Larry Peroni's Waterfront in West Trenton. Former SWGP Walter Lee Sheppard, New York Alpha 29, entertained us with his familiar Fraternity folklore. Other speakers included District 1 Archon Rob Garajola, New Jersey Gamma 91, and outgoing club president Chris Hammer, New Jersey Delta 91, who presented Dan Matthews, New Jersey Delta 90, with a recognition pin for his strength and perseverance in his rehabilitation process.

Other notable brothers in attendance were SWAG Tom Meixner, Pennsylvania Theta '50; and ELC Josh Minter, Kansas Alpha '80. The club elected Neil Schloss, Bob Rooyakkers, and Scott Kinney to the offices of President, Vice President, and Treasurer, respectively, all New Jersey Delta 90.

The club is sponsoring Phi Pairs Day at the Races on September 23 at Freehold Raceway. Mark your calendars! Details will follow by mail, but all alumni living in new jersey are welcome. Plans are also in the works for golf outing this summer and a trip to a professional football or baseball game.

If you're interested in becoming a club member or would like to hear more about our upcoming events, please contact Neil Schloss (201) 994-9400, ext. 304, or Bob Rooyakkers. (201) 802-5985. We're looking forward to seeing you one way or another this year!

Bob Rooyakkers

CHICAGO

The Chicago Alumni Association has a busy first quarter. Our first event, held at Boondocks down by the Chicago River, was quite a party. The second, our annual Founders Day celebration was held at the prestigious Chicago Athletic Association. The event drew quite a crowd of alumni from all over the state. SWGP Greg Knapp delivered an inspirational speech to the troops.

We have some exciting things coming this summer. There are plans to have a baseball outing and our annual golf outing. Please join us for an informal gathering of brothers the last Thursday of every month from 5 p.m. to 7 p.m. at Jameson's on Clinton Street near Adams. It promises to be a great summer for Phi Pairs in Chicagoland so watch your mail and get involved!

Our new officers are: President William Reynolds, Illinois Zeta '93; Vice President Clyde Patterson, Illinois Delta '78; Second Vice President John Munger, Illinois Delta '78; and Treasurer Pat Kirby, Minnesota Beta '92. Our thanks to all the past officers, and congratulations to all of the new ones. For questions or information on Alumni Association events please call Brother Reynolds at (312) 507-8274, or mail Pat Kirby at P.O. Box 957981, Hoffman Estates, IL 60195-7981.

William Reynolds

Cleveland

The Greater Cleveland Alumni Association is alive once again. After a short hiatus and reorganization we are ready to go forward into 1995. As of this issue of The Shield, we are ready to go forward into 1995. As of this issue of The Shield, we are ready to go forward into 1995. As of this issue of The Shield, we are ready to go forward into 1995. As of this issue of The Shield, we are 20 brothers strong and growing. With an alumni base of over 1,000 brothers we are looking to a bright future.

We welcome all to our weekly luncheon at John The Waiter restaurant. That's right, John The Waiter! It is located in the heart of downtown Cleveland at East 4th and Euclid, in the old arcade. We meet at 11:45 a.m. on Fridays for lunch. For those who cannot attend, we also hold happy hour socials once a month (more once we get going). For more information, please contact Matt Wunderle at (216) 281-7277. Send email to taton-ka@aol.com. You can also contact Tim Schadelnik at (216) 230-9429 in the evenings or at (216) 575-3921 during the day.

Matt Wunderle

A power luncheon held recently at the Center Club by effusive Greater Orange County Alumni Association in Southern California was attended by: Seated (1 to r) Vice President Gayl Whipple, Virginia Alpha '52; Cal Kappa Chapter Advisor Brian Baker, California Epsilon '86; Past SWGP Bob Resevre, California Beta '84; Southern California Alumni Association President Jason Faries, California Zeta '93, and Treasurer Wendell Childs, California Epsilon '87. Standing (1 to r): District VI Archon Matt Shaw, California Kappa '93; President Ray Garris, California Epsilon '52, Secretary Scott Torrence, California Delta '86; Cal Lambda Colony Advisor Matt Michelle, Rhode Island Beta '91; and Chapter Alumni Liaison Tony DeMarco, California Kappa '95.
GREATER ORANGE COUNTY

Southern California Phi Pisi filled the Garden Room of Orange County's exclusive Center Club to capacity this past February 24 in an exuberant celebration of Founders Day. One hundred and eighty alumni and undergraduates enjoyed an evening of robust and continuous entertainment featuring a Winter Sing contest among the California Epsilon, Delta and Kappa chapters and the fledgling California Lambda colony.

Alumni judges for the contest, headed by Richard Dickey, formed their own venerable Phi Psi Quartet at the outset of the event and set the tone with their seasoned renditions of old favorites, before rendering a decision that established UCI's Cal Kappa chapter as the winner of the area's very first Winter Sing. Altogether, five chapters from the region were represented, along with Executive Director Terry Harper, former National President Bob Presve and former Executive Director Dud Daniel, our keynote speaker.

Live piano cocktail music started the night's four hours, leading to an exceptional buffet dinner, chapter status reports and key addresses, the song fest, exuberant chorale responses from the active chapter groups and ending in specialty entertainment.

Greater Orange County Alumni Association President Ray Garra planned and emceed the affair with assistance from Vice President Gay Whipple as liaison to the Center Club, Wendell Childs at check-in and receipts, and Scott Torrance, Jason Faries, Matt Shaw and Tony DeMarco as event staff.

Commentary during and after this spectacularly successful event record it as one of the best Founders Day events in recent times.

The Greater Orange County Alumni Association does not schedule regular meetings, but rather special events. Future activities under consideration are golfing, yachting, sporting and theatrical soirees, some being co-sponsored with other regional alumni associations, some planned for attendance with wives and girlfriends, and some special entertainment events with limited space available. To obtain information on participation and/or involvement with the association, contact: Ray Garra (714) 644-1473.

Ray Garra

HOUSTON

Fifty Houston-area alumni and their guest listened as Tom James, Texas Alpha '86, past SWGP, delivered the keynote address at the Houston Founders Day banquet on February 18. The event marked the first Founders Day celebration in Houston for several years and was the keystone of efforts over the past few months to revitalize the Houston Alumni Association. Nelson Ebaugh, Texas Alpha '89, led the committee that planned the banquet.

Special recognition awards were presented to Dan Flowers, Tennessee Delta '69, for his single handed efforts to keep the association alive these past years; Dan Nelson, Nebraska Beta '77, for underwriting the initial mailings; and Chuck Brandman, Ohio Epsilon '70 and Ken Haveman, Michigan Beta '57, for leadership in the revitalization effort.

Officers for 1995 are: Charles Harrington, Texas Alpha '66, President; Todd Ivey, Texas Alpha '85, President-elect; Dan Chruray, Texas Alpha '82, Secretary; Shane Mers, Oklahoma Alpha '85, Treasurer; Robin Holland, Texas Alpha '87, Director; Ken Haveman, Director, Chuck Brandman, Director.

The next major event will be the Houston Alumni Golf Tournament of June 12. A deep-sea fishing expedition is being planned for later in the summer.

Chuck Brandman

INDIANAPOLIS

The Indianapolis Alumni Association has seen its activity level grow through early 1995, and we have a number of activities planned throughout the year.

The Association has a new schedule for monthly luncheons. For those on the north side of town, join us at noon at The Cooker restaurant located at Keystone at the Crossing on the first Tuesday of every month. For brothers in the downtown area, we have a noon luncheon at the Indianapolis Athletic Club on the third Tuesday of each month. We have reserved seating at both places so feel free to just drop in.

Finally, brothers enjoyed a fabulous Founders Day celebration at the Columbia Club on February 18. Milt Thompson, Ohio Beta '74, entertained us with his recollections of the fraternal experience and shared the effect Phi Psi has had on his life.

We had over 100 undergraduates join us, as well as a great group of area alumni.

Please contact any of the following Association officers if you would like to get involved in our activities: President Rick Michael, (317) 253-6600; Vice President Craig Hixon, (317) 634-4447; Treasurer C.J. McClanahan, (317) 635-7561; Secretary Rob Twitchell, (317) 262-4502; or Events Coordinator Matt Fox, (317) 843-5323.

Rob Twitchell

KANSAS CITY

The annual Founders Day Dinner on February 17 at Hallbrook Country Club was a huge success. A record turnout of over 150 Phi Pisi were on hand to celebrate the new year and listen to updates of undergraduate happenings at Kansas and Missouri. Frank Reol, a local sports newscaster, answered questions for almost an hour and added fuel to the long time Kansas-Missouri rivalry. Fun was had by everyone with many of the diners continuing to celebrate well into the night. Who says Jayhawks and Tigers can't get along?

The second annual golf tournament is being planned for this summer. If anyone is interested in working on and/or playing in the tournament, please contact George Kerdolff.

George Kerdolff

MORGANTOWN

Local alumni, members of the James Cochran House Association, and the undergraduates joined together to host a very enjoyable Founders Day celebration. David Woodrum, West Virginia Alpha '61 and current Fraternity President, gave the keynote address. President Woodrum is the sixth Fraternity President West Virginia Alpha has produced.

Michael Buchanan, West Virginia Alpha '70, who is the great-grandson of the founder of West Virginia Alpha delivered the Memorial Service address and recognized those brothers who passed into the Chapter Eternal over the last 12 months.

Following the Memorial Service, the day's activities then moved to the Erickson Alumni Center for the banquet. In addition to brothers Woodrum and Buchanan, other brothers who were part of the program included George "The Earl of Ellïow" Daugherty, West Virginia Alpha '51, who entertained with wit, humor and song. Like fine wine, George gets better all the time!

Michael Hopkins, West Virginia Alpha '73, president of the James Cochran House Association, updated the brothers about the goings on at 780 Spruce Street. Ed Cadogan, West Virginia Alpha '86, a member of the House Association, revealed that plans were underway to implement an annual giving program and that more news would follow in the next Mountaineer Phi Psi.

Zach Mendelson

NORTH TEXAS

Brotherhood is burgeoning in North Texas as the NTAA adds members to its roster and new programs to its agenda. The year was kicked off with sales of the Dallas Passbook, a coupon book filled with values for entertainment and living. The proceeds from our sales will be donated to Children's Medical Center.

Founders Day at Dave and Buster's was a success. Richard Bower, Oklomega Alpha 56, reminded us what it means to be a Phi Psi, and two new officers were elected: Chuck Roehrig, Texas Delta '89, as Vice President; and Marc Winandy, Texas Delta '93, as Treasurer. Our thanks to brothers Shawn Wells, Texas Alpha '84, and Michael Chadima, Indiana Beta 76, for serving their posts so dutifully over the years.

The Phi Psi Taxnet has more than doubled in size since January. The Taxnet provides the NTAA with a cost-efficient and timely way to provide our members with event updates and schedule changes. If you're not on the Taxnet, call Chip Green at (214) 922-4SMU and we'll get you added on.

Other exciting events coming up include several Passbook Parties where those who invested in the '95 Passbook will have chances to cash in on discounts, the ever-present Third Thursday luncheon (call Chip for updates—we're debating a move), the Second Annual Happy Hour for Graduates & New Alumni (mid-June), and stay tuned for a philanthropic idea that will team us up with the Texas Delta group to blow the doors off the SMU campus and make a name for Phi Psi in Dallas!

Don't wait to get active again! There's no better time!

Chip Green

June 1995
Northern California

The NorCal Alumni Association has been studying the feasibility of re-establishing the California Gamma Chapter at the University of California, Berkeley. Cal Gamma alumni Ken Parchie, Joe Jackson, and Ken Costworth traveled to the Executive Council meeting and successfully garnered support for bringing Cal Gamma back. Cal Gamma alumni and Fraternity staff will combine their efforts to rush interested undergraduates this fall. Brothers interested in helping should call Tom Godsey at (510) 653-7993.

All Cal Gammans & other local Phi Psis are invited to a reunion weekend in Monterey August 19, 20 and 21 to kick off the heated fall rush campaign. The agenda will be to have fun, renew old school ties, plan for the fall at Cal and discuss how best to support the Stanford chapter. A reservation has been made for a beach house for those who wish to spend the entire weekend. Food and drink will be provided to fuel your golf, tennis, volleyball and hot tubbing efforts. Further details will follow. Contact Blake Yeman at (510) 336-4190 if you plan to attend.

Omaha

All is well in the land of the National Champion Cornhuskers! The year began with a festive salute to the Fraternity’s birthday by celebrating Founders Day at the Venice Inn. Over 100 brothers from Nebraska Alpha, Beta and numerous other chapters gathered. Libation and sustenance provided a wonderful opportunity to renew and continue the bond of brotherhood that unites Phi Psis. Chapter reports provided by both Nebraska Alpha and Beta revealed that academics, philanthropy, athletics and social functions were keeping both entities busy during the current academic year. Also, both chapters are planning special events for this fall to coincide with milestones in their respective histories. Nebraska Alpha celebrates its 100th birthday while Nebraska Beta reaches 30 years on the campus of Creighton University. Both are planning significant alumni activities.

Recently several Nebraska Beta alumni formed the Nebraska Beta Alumni Council with a stated intention of strengthening the relationship between Beta undergraduates and alumni. Under the guidance of John Fox, Nebraska Beta ’83, and Bryan Mickey, Nebraska Beta ’83, approximately 15 area alumni have been recruited for this council. Fr. Dick Hauser, S.J., and Dr. Joe Phillips, Faculty Advisors, are responsible for the concept and have been recruiting members of the active chapter to participate!

A summer golf outing for area alumni will be planned with notification to follow. We also look forward to seeing some out-of-area alumni return for chapter birthday celebrations this fall.

Rhode Island

Alumni of Rhode Island Beta chapter are in the middle of re-organizing their Association, following a Founders Day banquet in Lincoln, R.I. in early March.

The meeting elected six men to take over Association leadership: Dave Kehoe of Wakefield, Charlie Blanchette of Coventry, Bill Guglietta of Cranston, Phil Kostka of Attleboro, Mass., Dennis Angelone of North Scituate, and Joe Natale of Providence.

Only about 30 members attended Founders Day, and no undergraduates. The banquet was scheduled on the Friday beginning the University of Rhode Island’s spring break, which undergrads said was the underlying cause for their absence. Association membership has hovered between 100 and 150 in recent years, although the chapter’s initiates now number nearly 800. The new board is expected to make a membership drive its number one priority.

Both the Association and AHC plan to send representatives to the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in Indianapolis this summer, and longtime alumni newsletter editor Rick Booth has said he plans to step down.

Through the foreseeable future, correspondence for the Association and The Link may be addressed to Brother Booth at 232 Washington St., Norwood, MA 02062, (617) 762-8371. Brother Booth may also be contacted by electronic mail: obooth@world.std.com or obooth@aol.com.

San Diego

FORE! If you weren’t there on May 6th, you missed one of the best Southern California, Phi Psi events ever! Congratulations to Matt Michelsen for a spectacular job organizing the tournament. Don’t miss our upcoming events; read your quarterly newsletter. If you’re not receiving the newsletter, call us.

Our annual events include a Summer Barbecue, Homecoming Tailgate Party, Founders Day Dinner, a Golf Tournaments and many informal events. All of these great activities and dues are only $20 per year. You can’t beat that.

We also have great networking opportunities with financial investors, attorneys, C.P.A.’s, doctors, dentists and discounts on computers, electronics, and jewelry.

If it sounds like you’re missing out on all of these great things, call Monte Wise at 741-3023 or Matt Michelsen at 794-4042. Live Ever! Die Never! Phi Kappa Psi!

South Plains

Developments within the Texas Beta Chapter have led to a dramatic show of support from the South Plains Alumni Association. The chapter, facing serious financial problems, agreed to management oversight from the SPAA including accounts receivable and debt recovery. The spring issue of The Phi Psi Rag was mailed to all alumni in Texas and a strong commitment was received. If you have yet to mail in your donation of $5 or more, please let us know at 800-795-3911 (Dr. Carr’s office) or (806) 795-2315 (fax).

The unifying opinion of our alumni is that Texas Beta must go on but your help is essential. Your $5 SPAA dues are used efficiently and are critical to the effort for the chapter. The preferred model of alumni supervision has been achieved and a cooperative relationship exists. Do your part and call SPAA today. Remember “all that is needed for evil to succeed is for men of good character to do nothing”.

Southern California

Greetings from the newly reformed Southern California/Los Angeles Alumni Association! Our numbers our slowly increasing and motivation is skyrocketing. Already we have planned a summer beach party and a fall barbecue for the USC vs. UCLA game for our local chapter, Cal Delta and Cal Epsilon. In any way that we can offer. Since many brothers may not know of the association, I invite and encourage all Phi Psi living in Los Angeles and the surrounding areas to join and become active once again. We are always looking for activities and interest from alumni. I hope to see and hear from all of the brothers living in Southern California soon. For more information, contact Jason Faries at (310) 359-6440.

Twin Cities

Greetings from the newly reformed Southern California/Los Angeles Alumni Association! Our numbers our slowly increasing and motivation is skyrocketing. Already we have planned a summer beach party and a fall barbecue for the USC vs. UCLA game for our local chapter, Cal Delta and Cal Epsilon. In any way that we can offer. Since many brothers may not know of the association, I invite and encourage all Phi Psi living in Los Angeles and the surrounding areas to join and become active once again. We are always looking for activities and interest from alumni. I hope to see and hear from all of the brothers living in Southern California soon. For more information, contact Jason Faries at (310) 359-6440.

Twin Cities

The first foursome of the Phi Psi Golf Tournament ’95 will tee-off at noon on Friday, July 21, at Braemar. Last year, limited tee times forced us to turn away brothers. This year we have a few more tee times. They are still limited so make your reservations NOW! Call Jay Sirko at (612) 667-1858. Post-golf festivities will be open and all Phi Psi are encouraged to attend.

Founders Day was another success of which to be proud. Brother Strohoffer, on very short notice, pulled together an exciting and educational event. International cuisine was served and Brother Clausen lead an informative tasting of California wines. Phi Psi alumni, undergraduates and pledges related tales of the past, current successes and future opportunities to one another late into the night.

Finally, the MNBA Organization is getting organized. We are preparing a quarterly publication that will inform and unite all Phi Psi alumni in the area. If you do not receive yours by the end of July, call Rhys Parry at (612) 588-2360.

Western New York

Phi Psi young and old were on hand for this year’s Founders Day Celebration. The Western New York Alumni Association elected Thomas Patterson to the position of Vice President and Charles Kamienski to the position of Secretary. Mark Vroblefski and Kevin Yeager retained their positions as President and Treasurer, respectively.

Events for the coming year are still in the planning stages. Heading the list at this time is a clambake to take place at homecoming, October 14, 1995, when UMass comes to take on the UB Bulls. Ideas and interests may be sent to Mark Vroblefski, 51 Rounds Street, Buffalo, NY 14261, (716) 832-0575 or Charles S. Kamienski, 1865 Quaker Meeting House Road, Honeoye Falls, NY 14472, (716) 624-9265.

Charles S. Kamienski

Jason Faries

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Brothers to share their Fraternity stories since 1952!

The Executive Council has established the Sesquicentennial Commission to prepare the next volume in the Fraternity's history. The commission is anxious to get started and is soliciting input from Phi Psis who were active in their chapters in 1952 or later.

If you were:

- initiated prior to the Korean Conflict and returned to your chapter during or after the war...
- a veteran and pledged during or after the war...
- already pledged or initiated and remained in your chapter during the war...

...then we need you!

Since Phi Kappa Psi initiated more than 1,000 brothers in 1951, 1952 and 1954, and this fete wasn't matched again until 1961, the Sesquicentennial Commission knows there are numerous stories that would be of interest to readers in the forthcoming Third Volume of the History of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1952-2002.

You can help us by forwarding your stories or information to Executive Director Terry Harper at the Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, or by email at 71332.2460@compuserve.com.

The Sesquicentennial Commission is: Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta '55, Chairman; Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona Alpha '59; John H. Masingill III, Alabama Alpha '68; John V. Ciccarelli, California Theta '72; John D. Watt III, North Carolina Alpha '74; Jordan Y. Owen, Indiana Beta '87; and Brian D. Bontempo, Pennsylvania Gamma '91.
DERROUGH NAMED CEO OF HUNT MIDWEST

As Hunt Midwest Enterprises, Inc., celebrates its tenth anniversary, Jack W. Steadman, chairman of the board, has announced the promotion of company president Lee A. Derrough, Kansas Alpha '64, to president and chief executive officer. Derrough has been president and chief operating officer of Hunt Midwest since its creation in 1985.

As president and CEO, Derrough is responsible for the successful overall growth and profitability of all the Hunt companies: Hunt Midwest Entertainment, Inc., owner/operator of Kansas City's number one tourist attraction, the World's of Fun and Oceans of Fun theme park complex; Hunt Midwest Mining, Inc., the largest supplier of crushed limestone in the Kansas City metropolitan area; and Hunt Midwest Real Estate Development, Inc. with over 2,800 acres of commercial, industrial, retail and residential projects under management, including SubTropolis, the world's largest underground business complex. Hunt Midwest is owned by Lamar Hunt and his family. The Hunt family also owns the Kansas City Chiefs professional football club.

"I am pleased to announce the promotion of Lee Derrough to the position of president and CEO of Hunt Midwest Enterprises, Inc. Since becoming president in 1985, Lee has been instrumental in producing record growth for all three Hunt Midwest’s wholly-owned subsidiaries," said Steadman.

Lee Derrough

"Under Lee's leadership, HME's net profit growth has averaged 42 percent per year over the past ten years. His promotion to CEO is in recognition of the outstanding contribution he has made to the growth of the company," he added.

Derrough has been involved with the Hunt family since 1967 when he first came to work for the Chiefs in advertising and promotions. He joined Hunt Midwest in 1972 as director of marketing for the newly-opened Worlds of Fun theme park. He was named general manager of the amusement park in 1974 and president in 1982. When Hunt Midwest Enterprises, Inc. was created in 1985 through the merger of two Hunt businesses, Great Midwest Corporation, which controlled the mining and real estate operations, and Mid-America Enterprises, operator of the theme park complex, Derrough was named president.

"Any success I enjoy is really due to the patience and perseverance of Jack Steadman, our chairman, and our owners, Lamar Hunt and his family. It is also a credit to my associates' dedication and desire to succeed at whatever we choose to pursue," said Derrough.

Derrough and his wife, Beth, are residents of Kansas City, Missouri.

FORMER SWGP TOM JAMES ELECTED TO THE BENCH

Tom James, Texas Alpha '48, was recently elected as a Justice to the Court of Appeals for the Fifth District of Texas at Dallas. In the November 1994 election, James was elected by a margin of more than 58%, receiving a wide majority in every county of the Fifth District of Texas. Although James has been in private practice in Dallas for many years, he is no stranger to public service.

In the early 1960s, James represented Dallas County in the Texas House of Representatives and headed investigations of organized crime by the House General Investigating Committee on the Gulf Coast and Panhandle of Texas. For his legislative service on behalf of youth, he received the Honorary Life Membership Award from the Texas Congress of PTA. James also served as Chairman of the Republican Party of Dallas County and served two terms as president of the North Dallas Chamber of Commerce.

A loyal member of Phi Kappa Psi, James was elected to lead the Fraternity as SWGP at the 1974 Grand Arch Council in New Orleans. Prior to becoming president, he served as Attorney General from 1972 to 1974, and before that as Deputy Attorney General. More recently, James was appointed in 1992 by President Richard E. Ong, Oregon Beta '55, to chair the special Commission on the Unit Rule. The Commission studied the use of the Unit Rule in Phi Kappa Psi and made its report to the 1994 Grand Arch Council in Charleston, South Carolina. James is also a member of the ancient Order of the S.C. At the local level, James was instrumental in establishing the Texas Delta chapter at SMU in Dallas and currently serves on the board of the Texas Delta house corporation.

James and his wife, Bobbie, an interior designer, have five children and 11 grandchildren. In addition to his service on the Court of Appeals, James is engaged in ranching, manufacturing and oil and gas development.
ALUMNI SPOTLIGHTS

BURROWS ADDS BOOK TO LIBRARY

Tom Burrows, California Delta '48, recently donated a copy of the sixth edition of his textbook, *Disciplines and Techniques of Television Production*, to the Woodrow Wilson Library at the Fraternity's Headquarters in Indianapolis. The book is currently used by some 400 colleges and universities around the world. Burrows has recently retired from the Radio, Television and Film Department at California State University at Northridge after a 20-year teaching career. Prior to that he worked for almost an equal number of years as a director and producer in Hollywood. Burrows was recently a guest speaker at the California Delta chapter where he spoke about the future of public relations and communications in today's complex society.

SHAFER NAMED TO GEORGIA POST

David J. Shafer, Georgia Alpha '83 and District IV Archon from 1987 to 1989, has been named Chief Deputy Commissioner of Insurance and Deputy Comptroller General of the State of Georgia. Shafer resigned as Executive Director of the Georgia Republican Party in early 1994 to manage the gubernatorial campaign of businessman Guy Millner, who finished the race with 49% of the vote. Shafer was then tapped for his present post by the newly elected Commissioner of Insurance.

ERRATA

In the April 1995 issue of *The Shield*, on page 18, Craig M. Stewart, Ohio Delta '61, was erroneously listed as being a member of Ohio Beta.

On page 22 of the same issue, in the article about Chapter Scholarship Funds, the correct number of chapters in each matching gift category should have read: "In the one-for-two category, up to 12 chapters can qualify; in the one-for-one category, up to six chapters can qualify; and in the two-for-one category, up to four chapters can qualify."

Sick of your travel agent?

If you insist on high-quality, personalized travel management services and would like to benefit the educational programs of Phi Kappa Psi, then please call the Fraternity's official travel management company, Carlson Travel Network®.

LITWACK TRAVEL SERVICE, INC.

58 EAST MT. PLEASANT AVENUE, LIVINGSTON, N J 07039

When you book your business or personal travel through this agency, you will receive the highest quality of personal service, along with the lowest possible price. In addition, Phi Psi will receive a royalty which will be used to support the various educational programs of the Fraternity.

The Fraternity Headquarters and Executive Council have used Litwack Travel and recommend it highly.

TRY:

Litwack Travel Service  toll-free  1-800-777-6800
Carlson Travel Network  or fax to  1-201-922-6674
58 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave.
Livingston, NJ 07039
Not long ago, a Phi Psi on the verge of graduation was considering a career in the field of medicine as a physician. He knew that medical school and residency would take at least eight years, but he didn’t know what to expect afterward or how long it would take to establish himself. And so this young brother sought the advice of one of his trusted alumnus advisors. Unfortunately, the alum knew as much or less about being a doctor as the undergraduate; he was a real estate developer! But one of the advisor’s chapter brothers was a physician. In fact, his doctor friend had been the personal physician of a former United States President for many, many years.

And so, the advisor put in a call to his friend the doctor and asked him if he might be willing to spend an hour or two with the undergraduate to talk about a career in medicine. The physician enthusiastically agreed to a meeting. After spending an afternoon hearing about what he could expect if were to try his hand at medical school, the undergraduate thought that perhaps it was not for him, but he was still interested in a career in health care. That undergraduate is now on his way to becoming a physical therapist.

And thus was born the idea of creating a career networking program for young Phi Psis looking to enter the job market or alumni looking for a career change.

HOW THE PROGRAM WORKS

At its March 4, 1995 meeting in Newport Beach, California, the Executive Council approved the creation of the Phi Kappa Psi Career Networking Program. The first step is to “enroll” alumni who are willing to serve as advisors and mentors. An enrollment form is included in this issue of The Shield on the back cover. Willing alumni are asked to update employment information, including the job code that best matches their chosen field. It is imperative that telephone numbers are included. Retired brothers are encouraged to participate, too!

Fraternity President David Woodrum, West Virginia Alpha ’61, praised the program saying, “The Fraternity’s greatest assets are its alumni. I hope brothers from all fields will sign up for the Career Networking Program and be willing to lend some of their time and expertise to a young brother trying to choose a career. It’s tough enough choosing a career these days, especially when you’re not sure what you want to do. We need to provide our young leaders with the guidance they need to make the right career choices.”

Once enough alumni have enrolled, the program will be opened up to Phi Psis who are seeking some career counseling. Interested brothers will contact the Fraternity Headquarters and request a list of Phi Psis in their vicinity in a chosen field. It will then be up to the member to contact the alumnus to set up an appointment to meet. It is important to note that the purpose of this program is for networking and career advice only; it is not intended to be an employment agency. If the contact leads to a job, that’s great, but members should not go into an appointment expecting to walk away with a job. It should be approached as an opportunity to find out more about a particular profession.

A VALUABLE SERVICE

Every year, chapters struggle to justify the benefits of Fraternity membership to potential members. The Career Networking Program will give Phi Kappa Psi chapters another arrow in their sling for rushees.

“The more alumni that participate, the more valuable this service will become to our members,” said Executive Director Terry Harper, Oklahoma Beta ’85. “More importantly, this is a tremendous membership benefit we can provide Phi Psis that will only cost the price of a telephone call to the Headquarters. And the benefit is twofold, in addition to helping out our members, the Fraternity gets valuable updates to its membership database.”

SIGN UP NOW!

Please take a few moments to complete the enrollment form for the Career Networking Program on the back cover of this issue and drop it in the mail to the Fraternity Headquarters. In doing so, you’ll be sharing in the founding principle of Phi Kappa Psi, the “great joy of serving others.” And you’ll be giving our young leaders, and the Fraternity in general, an edge in today’s competitive society.

Fraternity News

Join the Career Networking Program!
It's not too late to Register!

Woodrow Wilson Leadership School & District Councils

July 19-23 at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio

The WWLS is held on alternate summers from the GAC. Phi Psi leaders from across the nation will gather to share ideas, hear popular speakers, discuss chapter problems and solutions, meet national officers and staff, and to experience the camaraderie and brotherhood that is Phi Kappa Psi. Think of it as a four day brotherhood retreat! You’ll come away with a whole new vision of what Phi Kappa Psi can be.

Planned features this year include:

• full day of programs dedicated to chapter membership recruitment
• A Saturday Alumni Advisors’ development program (9 am to 3 pm)
• Workshops on a wide variety of chapter management topics
• Officer and Advisor roundtable sessions to discuss chapter leadership concerns
• District Dinners, District Councils and Archon elections
• Grand closing reception and banquet

Guest Speakers scheduled to present:

• Jeff Cuffaude, Executive Director, National Interfraternity Conference
• Mary Peterson, Assoc. Director for Campus Programs, University of Iowa
• Dr. Dennis Roberts, Asst. V. P. for Student Affairs, Miami University
• Barb Tootle, Special Asst. to the President, The Ohio State University
• David Westol, Executive Director, Theta Chi Fraternity

Tuition for this year’s program will include all lodging, all meals, programs, program materials and workbooks, and WWLS t-shirt. We are also arranging transportation between 10 am and 4 pm, from Cincinnati Airport to Oxford on the first and last day of the School. Parking is available at the campus for those who wish to drive in. Until June 15, the cost is $200 for undergraduates and alumni, $135 for Chapter Advisors. After June 15, tuition goes up $25 for all attendees.

If you're a chapter leader, an alumnus involved with assisting a chapter, or anyone interested in the issues facing Phi Kappa Psi at college campuses, you'll benefit from this program. For more information, or to register and pay with a credit card (Visa, MasterCard, Discover), contact the Fraternity Headquarters at (317) 637-1852, extension 23.

Tuition to the Leadership School is not deductible as a charitable contribution for federal income tax purposes.

June 1995
Alabama Alpha: Alabama (IV). P.O. Box 34 The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

California Beta: Stanford (VI). P.O. Box 645 E. Windy Peak Place, Tucson, AZ 85704. (520) 797-7923.

Alabama Beta: Alabama State (IV). 418 Adelphi Dr., Temple, AL 35821. (205) 967-9833. Paul Daniels. 2040 E. Oliver Street, Temple, AZ 85283. (602) 839-4433.

Alabama Chapter: University of California (V). 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007. (213) 745-8631. ADVISOR(S) NEEDED.

California Chapter: UCLA (VII). 613 Gayley Street, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 208-5750. ADVISOR(S) NEEDED.

California Eta: UC-Santa Barbara (V). 6515 Pordell Rd., Islo Vista, CA 92894. (714) 265-1210. ADVISOR(S) NEEDED.


Minnesota Alpha: University of Minnesota (VI). 711 E. Burlington, Minneapolis, MN 55401. (612) 647-9224. ADVISOR(S) NEEDED.


New Mexico Alpha: New Mexico State University. 300 S. Dave Dr., Las Cruces, NM 88001. (575) 588-2825. James E. Doherty. 502 S. Indiana Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46202. (317) 254-0058.


To the Brothers of __________________________ (Chapter/Colony)

I recommend __________________________ (Name) as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.

His home address is: (No. and Street) __________________________ (City) __________________________ (State) __________________________ (Zip Code)

and he will enter __________________________ (College or Univ.) on or about __________________________ (Date)

Remarks: __________________________

Fraternally Submitted __________________________ (Name) (Chapter and Year)

(Address)

(For Chapter/Colony Use)
Recommendation Acknowledged By: __________________________ (Name) (Date)

Please mail recommendation directly to the Chapters listed above. Your assistance is greatly appreciated!
## IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allegheny</td>
<td>Elmer R. Swanson, '36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beloit</td>
<td>Robert H. Luhrsen, '35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Leonard C. Schaefer Jr., '44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucknell</td>
<td>H. Carl Wagner, '22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carnegie-Mellon</td>
<td>Russell E. Dorrell, '31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>Harmon Megs, '34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>James L. McDowell Jr., '27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell</td>
<td>William J. Joyce Jr., '23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton</td>
<td>Thomas P. Pazderka, '66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth</td>
<td>Charles F. Kingsley, '39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DePauw</td>
<td>Richard C. Addison, '30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Charles A. Gallup, '30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Carl R. Bailey, '34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Robert M. Cahail, '20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delancey E. Silliman, '29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard W. Lozier, '35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>Walter M. Miller, '35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Theodore R. Illingworth, '50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State</td>
<td>Sidney F. Pernicaro, '66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis State</td>
<td>Richard D. Whitney, '70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>William W. Hunter, '25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles D. Leckie, '41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duane A. Johnson, '46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George L. Hegg, '51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Edwin A. Hough, '27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William R. Cockeifair Jr., '32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio State</td>
<td>Donald F. Shifflette, '24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George L. Packer, '37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William B. White, '46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James R. Cryder, '50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Donald F. Shifflette Jr., '50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick J. O'Hornett, '38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sidney F. Schiff Jr., '43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Eugene Geyer Jr., '71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Van S. Mollison, '34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn</td>
<td>James P. Jaffe, '33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Sammis Jr., '36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fred B. Zoll Jr., '36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State</td>
<td>Maurice P. Evans, '28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdue</td>
<td>Walter C. Hiser, '18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern California</td>
<td>Malcolm Cutler, '38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swarthmore</td>
<td>James B. Douglas Jr., '29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse</td>
<td>Warren G. Farrington, '30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert T. Reilly, '48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Marion K. Woodward, '32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC Berkeley</td>
<td>E. P. Moore, '28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ned L. DeLaveaga, '36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>George L. Pitzer, '37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John S. Lawson, '51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Edward W. Ilett, '14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittenberg</td>
<td>Robert D. Arthur, '24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Save Support

**Save 40%** on your long distance calls with the new **Telecard**

- **20%** of all money spent on the card is donated to Phi Psi
- **20%** of all money spent on the card is donated to the fraternity
- **20%** of all money spent on the card is donated to Phi Kappa Psi and half of your donation will be earmarked for your chapter.

**Average savings compared to AT&T, MCI and Sprint calling cards**

**1-800-759-2752**

---

June 1995
ALL RINGS ARE 10K GOLD
A. Official Ring
   yellow gold $205
   white gold $215
B. Crested Oval Ring
   onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire $265
C. Crested Small Oval Ring
   onyx $275
D. Crested Intaglio Ring
   gold $265
E. Crested Rectangular Ring
   onyx $235
F. Replacement Official Badge
   10k yellow gold $70
   gold electroplate $30
G. Sweetheart Pin
   gold $55
   pearls $125
   pearls & rubies $135
H. Official Recognition Button
   bronze tone $5
I. Member Button
   50 year, gold tone $5.50
   25 year, silver tone $5.50
   10 year, bronze tone $5.50
J. Formalwear
   Four-in-Hand $23.50
   Bow Tie $16.50
   Cummerbund $23.50
K. Blazer Buttons
   six sleeve, two front $25
L. Blazon
   for blazer breast pocket $20
M. Holiday Tree Ornament
   gold tone $7
N. Wooden Badge Replica
   hand carved $59

To order items on this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom-sized rings). All items are post-paid.
Executive Council Officers
David L. Woodrum  
President
John D. Watt III  
Treasurer
Robert J. Garagiola  
Archon, District I
Kurt C. Knackstedt  
Archon, District III
Daniel H. Canova  
Archon, District V
Gregory C. Knapp  
Vice President
Thomas D. Meissner  
Secretary
Brian D. Bontempo  
Archon, District II
Jerome F. Diskin  
Archon, District IV
Matthew J. Shaw  
Archon, District VI

Appointed Officers
James R. Blazer II  
Planning Committee Chairman
Byron W. Cain Jr.  
Director of Extension
John V. Ciccarelli  
Director of Membership
P. David Evans  
Coord. of Community Service
Dr. Gordon S. Letterman  
Surgeon General Emeritus
Dr. Thomas D. Myers  
Director of Scholarship
Stephen R. O’Rourke  
Dir. of Chapter and Faculty Advisors
Kenneth M. Perscheid  
Deputy Attorney General
Flynn E. Brantley  
Chaplain
J. Duncan Campbell  
History Emeritus
Haldon C. Dick  
Coord. of Sesquicentennial Publications Planning
John T. Kemper  
Coord. of Information Systems
Rev. David M. McDonald  
Mystagogue
Steven F. Nieslawski  
Attorney General
Richard E. Ong  
Natl Interfraternity Conference Delegate
Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.  
Mystagogue Emeritus
Bruce M. Tavares  
Director of Fraternity Education

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College - Canonsburg, PA
by WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born August 12, 1832 - Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 - Duffau, TX
and CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born February 3, 1831 - Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 - Mason County, WV

Permanent Fund Trustees
Thomas P. Rogers (1996)

Endowment Fund Trustees
John F. Buck (2000)  
James W. Emison III (1998)
James E. Hagler (1998)  
D. Bruce McMahan (1998)
Jerry Nelson (1996)  
Richard E. Ong (2000)

Fraternity Headquarters
Terrence G. Harper  
Executive Director
Tom C. Pennington  
Director of Chapter Services
James M. Acton  
Coord. of Alumni & Insurance Services
Sandra E. Leddy  
Staff Accountant
Mark M. Eckert  
Joshua M. Mistler
Christopher R. Partin  
Educational Leadership Consultants
Ralph D. Daniel  
Executive Director Emeritus
L. Monique Bonner  
Membership Coordinator
Joy E. Bump  
Systems Administrator

MOVING?
Take us with you!
Please fill in your new address information here. Thanks!
Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694
Phi Kappa Psi is in the early stages of creating a career networking program and we need your help. If you would be interested in lending your time and expertise to a graduating senior or an alumnus looking to make a career move, please take a few moments to complete the Career Networking Program enrollment form below and return it to the Fraternity Headquarters. Please select one of the occupation codes that best describes your career field and enter it on the form below.

Help make a difference in the life of a Phi Psi!

For more information, read the article on page 32 of this issue of The Shield or call Executive Director Terry Harper at (317) 632-1852, ext. 12.

### CAREER NETWORKING PROGRAM ENROLLMENT FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title/Position:</th>
<th>Company Name:</th>
<th>Business Address:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Phone:</td>
<td>Business Fax:</td>
<td>Home Phone:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Return to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
or fax to (317) 637-1898

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupational Code:</th>
<th>Check if Retired</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
THE SHIELD
of Phi Kappa Psi

Annual Report
1994–1995

September 1995
President’s Message

Overcoming Barriers

Alumni play an important role in the undergraduate experience but are often reluctant to get involved.

Dear Brothers:

Many alumni are reluctant to return to their "home," or another, chapter for a visit. They intellectually acknowledge that they are “Phi Psis for life,” but they are reluctant to re-enter the Phi Psi continuum of development by interacting with undergraduates. I have spoken with a number of alumni about their reluctance, and the results of my unofficial poll on barriers to interacting with undergraduates are:

• Those who had visited the chapter had cited what they characterize as a lack of receptivity by the current members and pledges. “Oh, they were polite enough, but no one took the time to show me around,” complained one alumnus. Others cited that everyone they knew was gone and that they did not know the chapter advisor, house corporation president, etc. Very few of the visiting alumni had called in advance to request someone to greet them and had just dropped in unannounced. When I explained that the alumnus may act the same if old acquaintances or strangers "dropped by their own house unannounced," they agreed that common courtesy dictated that they should make arrangements in advance. A few alumni stated that they wanted to arrive unannounced, because they wanted to see “what was really going on and how my money really was being spent.”

• Another big reason cited by alumni was the cultural and philosophical differences between their generation and the current generation. They expressed horror at the way the young men of today dressed versus how they had to wear a coat and tie all the time to chapter meetings, dinner, chapel, etc. Etiquette, as they knew it, was gone. The young men wore hats in the presence of women while indoors; the table manners of the current undergraduates were non-existent or, at best, atrocious; and the current notions of cultural and racial diversity “certainly didn’t exist in my day!”

• “Whatever happened to the traditions that we had to adhere to?” “I went to the house, and no one offered me a drink!” “I remember that all decisions were made ‘by the number!’” “I called ‘numbers,’ and everyone just looked at me.” “A pledge wanted me to sign his paddle, but I was restrained from ‘whacking’ him first.”

• “I do not remember the Ritual. I wanted to go to initiation, but I did not want to be embarrassed. Boy, they do not pay as much attention to the detail of the Ritual as we used to. No one has memorized anything.”

The big part that an alumnus plays in the continuum of Phi Psi development is to pass on the mores of their generation to exert a mature influence on the undergraduates and to interpret to the undergraduates what expectations await them when they enter the business world. How then are these barriers overcome when interacting with the undergraduates?

• Do call in advance. Show your courtesy and consideration to the undergraduates by making advanced contact—even if it is only 30-60 minutes in advance.

• Times are changing. Things are different—some good and some bad. Alcohol for underage drinking and hazing were never allowed in Phi Kappa Psi, although their use was tolerated more in the past. In today’s litigious environment, there is zero tolerance to these and other practices. You do the undergraduates within Phi Kappa Psi a disservice when you expect a drink or engage in hazing “because that’s the way we used to do it!” In the recently adopted statement of the Executive Council on January 1, 1995 entitled Phi Kappa Psi: Shaping Men to Shape the Future, one sentence sums it up:

“Traditions abound in Phi Kappa Psi, but we are linked to tradition, not bound by it.”

• The local house corporation or chapter advisor should include a brief update on the Ritual for returning brothers. This can occur prior to entering a chapter meeting, and it should be advertised in the invitation to the alumni. It is a small, courteous gesture on the part of the chapter or local alumni to the returning alumni.

In summary, you alumni are needed, and your interaction with the undergraduates is good for them, you and the Fraternity. The last sentence of the recently adopted statement mentioned above says it best:

“Our best years are in the present and future: Shaping the lives of young men in a brotherhood that is based on scholarship, attuned to the principles of our Founders and guided always by the eternal truths of our faith.”

Fraternally,

David L. Woodrum
West Virginia Alpha ’61
In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Volume 115 Number 4 September 1995

Features

THE CAMPAIGN FOR PHI KAPPA PSI TOPS $5 MILLION
Page 4
The Fraternity’s capital campaign is on course to meet its $7 million goal by the 1996 Grand Arch Council and other Endowment Fund news.

RESPONDING TO THE CALL
Page 8
Jim Emison, Indiana Alpha ’49 and immediate past chairman of the Endowment Fund, has always been there for his alma mater, his chapter and his Fraternity.

THE STATE OF THE FRATERNITY
Page 16
All the facts and figures for the 1994-1995 fiscal year, plus details on where the Fraternity is headed in the coming year are contained in the annual report. The Fraternity’s balance sheet and income statement are included.

THE ENDOWMENT FUND
Page 28
The year in review for the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc., including pertinent financial information.

THE 1994-1995 SHIELD DUES PROGRAM
Page 32
Phi Kappa Psi says thank you to the loyal brothers who supported financially the publication of The Shield during the past year.

LESSONS IN LIFE AND LEADERSHIP
Page 34
Terry Bowden, West Virginia Alpha ’75, realized his dream of being an NCAA football coach by never giving up.

ALUMNI CENTER HONORS PHI PSI
Page 36
The tireless and exemplary work of Ed Schmakel, Ohio Eta ’50, on behalf of The University of Toledo is recognized.

Departments

Advisor Profiles 11
Letters to Lockerbie 12
Phi Psi Leaders 26
From Here & There 38
Fraternity Directory 42
In Chapter Eternal 45
The Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi, the Fraternity and Endowment Fund's $7 million capital fund drive continues to gather momentum as outright gifts and pledges have reached the $5.4 million mark as of July. The Trustees of the Endowment Fund and the Executive Board of the Fraternity are optimistic about reaching the overall goal by the 1996 Grand Arch Council in Chicago next July.

"The enthusiasm we have been generating across the country is contagious," said Endowment Fund Trustee Richard E. Ong, Oregon Beta '55. "It's thrilling to see alumni who haven't been very involved in the Fraternity over the years get excited when we talk about the future of Phi Kappa Psi and developing leaders for the 21st century."

The Trustees of the Endowment Fund are committed to preserving the corpus of the Fund in order to provide funding in perpetuity for leadership development programs. Under the Endowment Fund's "total return" philosophy, the Trustees will make approximately five percent of the Fund's total value available each year for leadership development programs and scholarships. Given that history has shown that a balanced portfolio will earn an average of eight to 10 percent each year over time, the corpus will continue to grow, providing more funds for programs every year.

The investment portfolio of the Endowment Fund now stands at a little under $1.5 million, the largest it's ever been. Total assets of the Endowment Fund now total just over $2 million. The Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi will assist Phi Psi's undergraduates by providing more and improved scholarships and grants, leadership training and development, improved communication through computer networking and housing assistance.

**Inaugural Presidents Leadership Academy in '96**

Phi Kappa Psi's first-ever Presidents Leadership Academy is scheduled to take place in January 1996 in Indianapolis. A program of The Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi, the Academy will provide a weekend of intense leadership training for about half of Phi Psi's undergraduate chapter presidents. It is the goal of the Trustees of the Endowment Fund to provide funding at future sessions to include all chapter presidents.

"The idea behind the Academy is give our undergraduates the tools to be better leaders in their chapters, on their campuses and in their communities," said new Endowment Fund Chairman Wayne W. Wilson, Michigan Beta '59. "Our current funding allows us to get this important program started in 1996 on a slightly smaller scale, but we need a minimum endowment of $600,000 to fully fund the Presidents Leadership Academy annually."

The Trustees of the Endowment Fund have also provided funding for up to 10 Phi Psi undergraduates who are interfraternity council leaders on their campuses to attend the National Interfraternity Conference's Undergraduate Interfraternity Institute (UIFI), a series of week-long leadership training sessions held during the summer months. Like the Presidents Leadership Academy, UIFI is designed as an intensive living-learning experience. UIFI is a comprehensive leadership program focusing on skill development, critical issues and a commitment to planned change.
The Fraternity's Tutor-in-Residence program will be reborn in the 1996-1997 academic year with funding from the Endowment Fund for at least two positions. A Tutor-in-Residence (TIR) is a graduate student who lives and works with a chapter, different from his chapter of initiation, to improve scholastic achievement and develop leadership skills at the undergraduate level. The host chapter provides the TIR with room and board and the Endowment Fund will provide up to $2,500 per year in tuition reimbursement.

As the Endowment Fund grows, the Trustees intend to expand each of these programs annually.

**Chapter Scholarship Funds Catching On**

In 1992, Endowment Fund Vice Chairman Jerry Nelson, California Epsilon '48, decided that his chapter, California Epsilon at UCLA, needed to take control of its own destiny.

"If California Epsilon is to survive into the 21st century and be a leader on the UCLA campus, then it is up to the members of the chapter, both undergraduates and alumni, to secure the future of the chapter today," said Nelson. "And it's going to take money, a lot of it, to ensure that Cal Epsilon will be around at the turn of the century and beyond."

In less than three years, California Epsilon alumni and undergraduates have contributed over $200,000 to the Endowment Fund, restricted to the California Epsilon Scholarship Fund. During the 1995-1996 academic year, $15,000 in scholarships and grants will be given to deserving and needy undergraduates. The scholarships will be made through the income generated by the fund.

Last spring, an anonymous donor stepped forward with $100,000 in matching funds to encourage other chapters to join the parade and start their own Chapter Scholarship Funds. The Trustees of the Endowment Fund embraced the idea and developed some very simple policies and procedures for establishing Chapter Scholarship Funds across the board. Based on a chapter's size and strength, it can qualify for matching funds in one of three categories: $1 matched for every $2 raised; $1 for $1; and $2 for $1. The minimum amount a chapter must raise is $5,000 and the match is available on that initial $5,000 only.

Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit College was the first chapter to claim its share of the matching funds by sending in a check for $5,000 almost immediately. That contribution was matched with $10,000 from the available funds for a Wisconsin Gamma Scholarship Fund totaling $15,000.

The matching funds are available through December 31, 1995. In addition to Cal Epsilon and Wisconsin Gamma, Tennessee Epsilon, Arizona Beta, Indiana Epsilon, and Ohio Delta have established Chapter Scholarship Funds and are working toward the minimum balance to earn the matching funds.

Every brother is encouraged to contact his chapter and/or house corporation and encourage them to start a Chapter Scholarship Fund. Policies and procedures are available upon request from the Fraternity Headquarters by calling (800) 486-1852.

**1995-1996 Scholarships To Total More Than $50,000**

The upcoming academic year will bring with it increased opportunities for Phi Psi undergraduates and graduate students to win scholarships from the Endowment Fund. Through action of the Board of the Trustees, the total dollars available to Phi Psis from the general scholarship fund of the Endowment Fund will be $52,000.

The Solon E. Summerfield Scholarships have been restructured this year and the $100 scholarships given to one member of each chapter have been eliminated. It has become increasingly apparent by the decreasing number of applicants that the $100 awards are not as attractive today as they were in 1959 when the program was established. In its place, the Trustees have created 25 new $1,000 awards that will be given out this winter. All undergraduate and graduate student Phi Psis will be eligible to apply for the awards. Criteria for the awards are academic excellence and chapter leadership. Applications will be available in mid-September with a due date of December 15, 1995.

In addition, the prestigious $4,000 Ralph D. Daniel Leadership Award will be made in the winter, as well. Phi Kappa Psi’s single biggest award, the Daniel Award winner will have a minimum 2.5 grade point average, with significant, demonstrated chapter, campus and community leadership. As with the Summerfield Scholarships, applications will be available in mid-September with a due date of December 15, 1995.

The spring awards include the three Outstanding Summerfield Awards at $3,000, $2,500, and $2,000; the six Founders Fellowships for graduate study at $2,000 each; the Ben King...
Scholarship Applications Available

Applications for the $4,000 Ralph D. Daniel Leadership Award and the twenty-five $1,000 Solon E. Summerfield Scholarships are available now from the Fraternity Headquarters. Application packets have been sent to the scholarship committee chairman of each undergraduate chapter and colony. Additional applications are available from the Fraternity Headquarters. Applications and supporting documentation must be complete and postmarked no later than December 15, 1995 to be eligible for consideration.

Emison Resigns from Board of Trustees—Wilson Elected Chairman

After five years as chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Endowment Fund, James W. Emison, Indiana Alpha '49, resigned as chairman and a member of the Board at the August 15 Trustees meeting. Wayne W. Wilson, Michigan Beta '59, was elected by the Board to succeed Emison.

Although Wilson was only elected to the Board of Trustees in 1994 at the Endowment Fund meeting held in conjunction with the Grand Arch Council in Charleston, South Carolina, he is no stranger to involvement in the Fraternity at the highest level. He served on the Executive Council from 1984 to 1986 in the elected position of Secretary. Prior to that, he served as Attorney General to the Executive Council from 1974 to 1978, during which time he compiled the Digest of Decisions of the Attorneys General. In civilian life, Wilson is an attorney in Detroit, Michigan, where he lives with his wife, Marcia.

Although Emison’s resignation would have left the Board of Trustees with only one vacancy, the Trustees voted to amend the Fund’s bylaws and expand the Board to nine. Three vacancies now exist. Following similar action taken in 1994, the Trustees’ reasoning in expanding the Board to nine is to increase member involvement and broaden the knowledge base of the Trustees. The Trustees invite nominations for the Board from any brother. Nominations, along with a curriculum vitae, should be sent to the Endowment Fund by way of the Fraternity Headquarters.

The governing documents of the Fund allow the Trustees to amend the bylaws by unanimous affirmative vote subject to ratification by the members at their next meeting. The next meeting of the Endowment Fund will occur in conjunction with the 68th Grand Arch Council on Friday, July 26, 1995, at the Chicago Hilton and Towers in Chicago, Illinois.

Wayne W. Wilson
Michigan Beta '59

Oliphant Trust to Benefit the Endowment Fund

Judy Oliphant, wife of the late Hugh B. Oliphant, Oregon Alpha '61, has notified the Endowment Fund of the creation of the Oliphant Charitable Remainder Trust of which the Endowment Fund is a beneficiary. The Trust was created in December of 1994 following Brother Oliphant’s untimely death in July.

"Phi Kappa Psi was a very meaningful experience for Hugh," said Mrs. Oliphant. "He so relished his Phi Psi affiliation—he was always proud and supportive of the Fraternity and especially the Oregon Alpha chapter."

During his lifetime, Brother Oliphant was an ardent supporter of the Fraternity through the Alumni Support Program. He was a member of the Lamplighter Trust, recognizing cumulative gifts of $2,500 - $5,000.

Oliphants Trust, recognizing cumulative gifts of $2,500 - $5,000.

Hugh B. Oliphant
Oregon Alpha '61
How would you like to be a part of Phi Psi history?

The Executive Council has established the Sesquicentennial Commission to prepare the next volume in the Fraternity’s history. The Fraternity is anxiously looking to include you and your stories in the commission’s work. Please help us by sending any recollections or information to Executive Director Terry Harper at the Fraternity Headquarters, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, (317) 632-1852, or by email at 71332.2460@compuserve.com.

Tell us about:

- your undergraduate Phi Psi experience
- the men who were a part of your chapter
- any interesting Fraternity anecdotes
- alumni events that were especially memorable

At this time, the commission is especially interested in information from brothers who were:

- initiated prior to the Korean Conflict and returned to their chapters during or after the war ended...
- veterans and pledged during or after the war...
- already pledged or initiated and remained in their chapters during the war...

But we’ll take anything we can get!

The Sesquicentennial Commission is: Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta ’55, Chairman; Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona Alpha ’59; John H. Masingill III, Alabama Alpha ’68; John V. Ciccarelli, California Theta ’72; John D. Watt III, North Carolina Alpha ’74; Jordan Y. Owen, Indiana Beta ’87; and Brian D. Bontempo, Pennsylvania Gamma ’91.
**Alumnus Spotlight**

**Responding to the Call**

The president and CEO of a large oil trading company, Jim Emison has always made time for his alma mater and his Fraternity

by Cal McAllister, Ohio Delta '89

In early 1985, James Wade Emison, Indiana Alpha '49, pulled a yellow legal pad from his desk and drew a line down the center of the first page. At the top of one column, he wrote, "Need-$500,000." At the top of the other column, he wrote, "Have-$0."

Only a few minutes earlier his secretary pulled him from a meeting to take an urgent phone call. After hearing the caller's remarks, Emison knew his involvement with Western Petroleum Company would have to be put on hold for awhile. Apparently one of the planners of the Indiana Alpha chapter house renovation had gotten a bit eager — you weren't supposed to be able to see the attic from the basement, at least not quite yet.

It was Jerry Sweeney, Indiana Alpha '71, then president of the home association, who was on the phone. "Do you know what is going on back at Indiana Alpha?" Sweeney asked. "No," Emison responded, "but I know you're going to tell me." Sweeney went on, "Well, when you walk up the steps to the front door and the entry to the foyer, you can look down and see the basement and look up and see the attic rafter, presuming you don't fall into the basement first!"

Certainly it was true that a restoration of the chapter house had been generally planned. On the other hand, not one penny had been raised to pay for the $1.2 million project, and Jim Dillon, Indiana Alpha '59, a third member of the renovation project team, had just given the contractor the go ahead to gut the house and haul away the debris.

"As Jerry was talking," Emison said. "I was thinking, 'good glory, what do we do now?'"

Whether or not he started the fire, Jim Emison became the one in charge of putting it out.

"Legally, we could only receive $500,000 in investment contributions. The rest we had to finance through bank loans which, of course, we couldn't lay our hands on until we had raised the $500,000; so for the next five weeks I gave full attention to the house and organizing the teams necessary to raise the funds required to get the job done. I'll bet I made a thousand phone calls. It was quite an effort."

Often the best way to get things done is to just haul off and do them. Unfortunately, this doesn't often apply to the contracting business. On the other hand, all things considered, the initiative, though initially ill-conceived, certainly got the ball rolling.

"Perhaps Jim Dillon was a bit too aggressive getting the project started, but, by golly, he was a tiger staying with it and, in the final analysis, produced one heck of a restoration."

The undergraduate chapter spent a year in the vacant Delta Zeta sorority house while the renovation was being completed. When the final ribbon cutting day had arrived, Emison was amongst the first in line to show off the house he and his committee had rebuilt.

"We re-framed all the old photographs, refurbished the furniture and saved all the sacred relics and artifacts in the house," Emison said. "We didn't forget a thing. This wasn't 'a fresh coat of paint.' The whole house was redone beautifully in every respect from top to bottom."

As a businessman, Emison has earned the reputation of being a straight shooter, blending the creativity and discipline necessary for success. As a Phi Psi alumnus, he has emulated true brotherhood; a burning desire to help when called upon and a fierce dedication and loyalty to his chapter. Characteristics, he claims, that were molded through many evenings crowded around the fireplace and the dining room at the chapter house.

"It was such an honor to be a Phi Psi at DePauw," he said. "It was like joining a House of
Lords. Half the varsity basketball team, half dozen on the football team. I was so proud to be a part of it all, and still am."

"In those days we would always have a reception after the Old Gold Day (DePauw's homecoming) game and laughed and sang for hours. Those were some of my best experiences in college—everybody came back to see how the chapter was doing and to talk to their old friends."

"Where else would I have been able to sit and talk with the Commissioner of Baseball? The President of J.C. Penney? The President of Indiana National Bank? We sang Fraternity songs and had long conversations with some of the most powerful people in the country. Rubbing shoulders with the great and near great was something that had a profound effect on me."

Whether it was the sharing of business secrets or simply being surrounded by success, those halcyon days proved to be a catalyst as Emison entered the business world. After a brief stint to active duty in the Marine Corps, Emison returned to Indiana and began his career with the C & C Oil Co. From there he moved to Oskey Brothers Petroleum in St. Paul, Minnesota. Two jobs later he would return to Oskey, where he became the founder, director and officer of Oskey Gasoline and Oil Company. In 1977, he became its president, and changed the name to Western Petroleum Company.

Today, from behind his desk at Western, he serves on the National Petroleum Council, as he has since 1970. He is a member of the American Petroleum Institute, the Board of Trustees of the Marine Corps Command and Staff College and a dozen other business and philanthropic organizations.

Furthermore, as promised, his college days have not been forgotten: He is the past president of the DePauw University Alumni Association, a member of the DePauw Board of Trustees and the co-founder for DePauw's Center for Management and Entrepreneurship. For his work and lifelong dedication and commitment to excellence in education, he was awarded the Old Gold Goblet, the university's most prestigious recognition given to alumni for "eminence in life's work and service to alma mater."

"I have always been a believer in the idea you..."
Jim Emison talks with undergraduates and alumni during Indiana Alpha's Old Gold Day Symposium in 1986. The Symposium was held in conjunction with the rededication of the chapter house following the $1.2 million renovation.

have to return a little bit to the well—you've got to support the things that got you where you are,” Emison said. And with the crash-course in crisis management, Emison was a shoo-in for the Chairman’s spot on the Board of Trustees of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Emison answered the call to duty in 1990. “I joined the Board of Trustees when there were only three of us, Jerry Nelson, John Buck, and myself,” recalls Emison. “Those first few years were lean ones and we had to make some tough decisions. But our conservative approach has paid off and the Fund is now positioned to do great things for our Fraternity and our undergraduates.”

“Rebuilding is simple when everyone is behind you,” he said, “We stopped the engines and assessed where we were. We cleaned house a bit and made sure all the Trustees made it to all of the meetings. Our goal was to rebuild the assets of the Fund and rebuild our members’ confidence in the Fund’s management,” he said.

Under Emison’s leadership the Board has accomplished what it set out to do. Until his recent resignation from the Board after five years of service, Emison shepherded the Endowment Fund from its low point with only $350,000 in its investment portfolio to its recent all-time high of $1.5 million.

Despite Emison’s ability and knack for the role of firefighter, he said that “next time I would just as soon skip right to the victory party after.”

“After the Indiana Alpha chapter house was reopened, everyone gathered around a grand reunion and rededication party. It was one of those memories I won’t soon forget. There were over 100 alums, and, of course, all of the undergraduates in attendance,” he said.

And thanks to the efforts of Jim Emison and others, the members of Indiana Alpha will have a place to gather for many generations to come.

Editor’s Note: Shawn R. “Cal” McAllister, Ohio Delta ’89, is a freelance writer living in Chicago. He was previously the editor of Streetwise, the Chicagoland newspaper sold by homeless men and women.

---

**Mark Your Calendars Now!**

**68th Grand Arch Council**

**July 24-28, 1996 • Chicago Hilton & Towers**

Registration information will be available shortly

Special $110 per night room rate for Phi Psis.

Make your reservation now by calling

1-800-HILTONS or (312) 922-4400.
Walter H. "Chip" Carstensen
Ohio Eta

Five years ago, Chip Carstensen, Ohio Eta '69, returned to his hometown of Toledo to be around family and friends after being on the corporate trail around the country. He naturally got in touch with his Phi Psi brothers at Fraternity functions in town. It was there that he learned of the need to help the chapter as an advisor. "I was a little apprehensive to take over the job, but with help from other alumni, I was convinced that the job would be a challenge that could be met—a burden shared is lightly borne."

Chip's role models for advising are Ed Schmadel and Jeff Hepner. Ed Schmadel, Ohio Eta '59, was the advisor when Chip was in college. Ed's oldest son, Bruce, became Chip's "little brother" and is a past advisor for Michigan Beta. Jeff Hepner, Ohio Eta '68, was advisor for six years and was an admired brother when Chip was a pledge. Both had the dedication and leadership ability it takes to be an outstanding advisor. There were big shoes to be filled.

Since the chapter moved into its beautiful new quarters on Greek Row on campus, Chip has been the advisor. It was a great help to him to have John Manore, Ohio Eta '77, who was working on his law degree, become the Greek Housing Coordinator for the university. "As many brothers know, keeping a vibrant, active brotherhood going takes a great rush tool and our house is that tool."

In addition to advising, Chip has overseen the Founders Day celebration and the annual Alumni Golf Outing for the past five years. The attendance has been high, as well as the spirit of the brotherhood. Another thing started during his tenure has been the renovation of the basement of the house as a recreation room and lounge.

"Many alumni in the local business community have helped to either donate or purchase items for the house. We are really blessed with a long and successful presence at the University of Toledo. Phi Psi has always been one of the top organizations on campus providing leadership through many years. This has led to a very strong and visible alumni group."

Chip and his wife, Linda, live in Sylvania, Ohio. They have two teenage sons, Dan and Case, and a daughter, Erica. Case will be a freshman at Miami University this fall.

"Being an advisor has been a labor of love for me. It's a pleasure to be around the brothers and share experiences that they will remember for the rest of their lives.

Kenneth E. Quarles
Georgia Alpha

Kenneth E. Quarles, Georgia Alpha '87, has been involved with the chapter at the University of Georgia since 1990 after a reorganization was initiated by local alumni in response to the deterioration of the chapter. At first, the alumni had their work cut out for them to meet financial obligations after going from a chapter of 60 members to one of twelve. His philosophy was to show the 12 brothers that it could be done. As a tribute to the work of Ken, other alumni and the dedicated undergraduates, Georgia Alpha received Phi Psi's Most Improved Chapter award at the 1994 GAC, as well as awards for academic excellence.

Over the years, Ken has emphasized that if the undergraduates strive to excel academically, the rest of the organization falls into place. In addition, the alumni have stressed the idea of a National Fraternity, not just an isolated group of guys hanging out. As part of this emphasis, the relationship with all alumni and the image of the chapter within Phi Kappa Psi have been focal points. Along the way, Ken has taught the idea of "have fun and get the job done." Through creative approaches to problems, Georgia Alpha has had fun and accomplished a tremendous amount over the years.

Other alumni from Georgia Alpha who help Ken in advising include Mike Augustine, '86, Alumni Relations; George Bennett, '90, Finance and Alumni Corporation Treasurer; Barton Kinsey, '90, Fraternity Education and Alumni Corporation Secretary. In addition, Jim Rockaway, '87, has been instrumental in assisting with financing much needed repairs on the 103-year-old chapter house.

The parents of the undergraduates have also assisted in the rebuilding of the chapter and with various projects around the house. At least two Alumni and Parents Days are held throughout the year to undertake work projects and discuss the direction of the chapter. Will Bosbyshell, Georgia Alpha '80, helps coordinate these events and makes the drive all the way from Charlotte, North Carolina.

Ken works for Reliance Heating & Air as a Sales and Service Manager. He and his wife, Stephanie, reside in Conyers, Georgia and are expecting their first child in October. In his spare time, Ken enjoys playing soccer, fishing and staying involved with Phi Kappa Psi.

Compiled by Stephen R. O'Rourke, Missouri Alpha '74
Director of Chapter and Faculty Advisors.
Letters to Lockerbie

Personal Responsibility
To The Editor:

I was just reading the latest Shield and noticed your CompuServe number and wanted to respond. I was impressed with Brother Woodrum’s article on the first page. It was very insightful and in tune with this new generation of college students. I echo his sentiments as I find it more and more difficult to find students who will take personal responsibility.

The frightening thing is—what happens to our society in a few years is determined by the development of responsible men and women at the collegiate level now. Hence, one of my reasons for “serving others” through the plight of Campus Crusade. Of course our focus is on spiritual development, but I think we are very much in sync when it comes to the goals of developing a better man. The direction you are taking is encouraging.

It was interesting to note that Brother Woodrum’s observations were correct as reflected in the lack of participation in the Summerfield Scholarship nominations and the 30-some chapters that failed to submit a simple newsletter. Perhaps the “scholarship” apathy has resulted from students who aren’t impressed with recognition, achievement, hard work and spirit of giving (as demonstrated by the brothers that contributed to that fund for the needs of undergraduates).

The missing newsletters were just as disappointing. As a former corresponding secretary, I remember the embarrassment that would result if our chapter wasn’t included in the newsletter section. That seems to be missing now that “staff reports” are available. Maybe omitting the delinquent or missing chapter news completely will strike some fear in the current and future AGs and help them take their job seriously. Unfortunately, I doubt that it would, and moreover I understand your reasoning for including some remarks for the benefit of the alumni from that chapter.

Thanks for your work and for taking strides to address relevant and imperative issues that will shape the future of our society. Hoping for change. Proud to be a Phi Psi...

Thomas R. Goodwin
Indiana Zeta ’84 – Auburn, Alabama

Editor’s note. Brother Goodwin was the District III Archon from 1985 to 1987. Tom authored the profile of Auburn University Head Football Coach Terry Bowden, West Virginia Alpha ’75, that appears on page 34 of this issue of The Shield.

To the SWGP:

I read, and re-read, your message. I so heartily endorse the “house mother” and “personal responsibility” concepts that I have been moved to write to you and express this endorsement. The success of “shaping up our newest brothers” could bring back many disillusioned old brothers and the support attendant thereto.

When I was at Pennsylvania Lambda, the university inaugurated a requirement for “house mothers” at all times that coeds were present in the house. I vividly remember Brother Delroy Heiser and I interviewing a wonderful lady for the job. Imagine us young boys undertaking such an awkward task with those who were so much older and wiser than we. To our great relief we “hired” the perfect person who affectionately became known to all as “Mom Ponzer.” Believe me, she knew how gentlemen should behave and booked no exceptions nor nonsense. And actually, I think she made all of us feel a little more comfortable as we all lived quite a ways from home, due to the remote location of State College, Pennsylvania.

As to the “house manager” concept, my observation while at Penn State was that those fraternities with alumni in charge of their physical plant had much better living conditions. I would assume that their monthly house bills were higher, but I think it was worth it. Their members still had “work sessions” and “clean-up chores” but the managing of that effort was done by others which thereby lessened the load on the undergraduates. This oversight also instilled in those others that a clean and well maintained living place was expected of a “gentleman.”

This oversight must be a constant thing rather than a once or twice a year walk-through, e.g. Homecoming and the annual corporation meeting when the house has been “spruced-up” for those occasions.

So, I’m in full support and hope that all of our Brothers get the “message.”

Earl T. Glenwright Jr.
Pennsylvania Lambda ’53 – Boulder, Colorado

“Staff Reports” Misinformed
To The SWGP:

Please look at the June 1995 issue of The Shield, page 14, Pennsylvania Zeta newsletter written by “staff reports.”

Years ago, the old Pennsylvania Zeta fraternity house was torn down and fraternities were replaced with rooms. I was really disappointed when this occurred, since I have great memories of that old house. Needless to say the class of ’43 was outstanding and to this day we come back with about 60 percent attendance every five years and truly support the college.

Lee Fritschler is president of Dickinson and to my way of thinking is a very fine individual and a great educator! Under his tutelage, Dickinson is doing very well and has a fine, outstanding endowment. I have talked to him and several of his entourage when they come to Naples each year. His feelings are that the college has not changed their attitude toward fraternities, but that with present day developments regarding education and this now “small world,” fraternities are not as popular as in my day.

The late president of the alumni association told me years
September 1995 13

Interesting to see what effect the recent Supreme Court ruling different student in terms of minority and ethnicity. (It will be tremendous pressure on the school administrator to recruit a procal or approximately 86 percent Greeks. There has been a realize that the proportion of alumni who give to many schools total student population approximate 14 percent. They also (in total dollars) in terms of Greeks vs. non-Greeks is the reci­

realize that on many campuses the number of Greeks out of roles has not worked well.

This is a vastly changed world since I was there over 50 years ago, but that shouldn't stop the development of the old chapters such as Penn Zeta. Obviously it will take a lot of hard leg work and sincere faith in the future of the young men!

E. Harvey Lenderman Jr.
Pennsylvania Zeta '40 – Naples, Florida

President Woodrum responds:
Dear Brother Lenderman:

You are right. Times are different now from when you and I were in school. The attitude of the schools and the values and mores of the students are different. As an example, when we were in school, the school administration assumed the role of in loco parentis, "in place of the parents." This was translated into action in different ways such as women having to be in the dormitories by 11 p.m. on week days and 1 a.m. on Saturdays. In some schools, there was compulsory chapel on Sunday mornings. In the early 1970's, the schools abandoned this role. The fraternities, in a like manner, had acted also in the place of the parent. No women were allowed above the first floor of the house at my chapter, and we had a house mother. You had to wear a coat and tie to dinner, stand when a woman would enter, etc. Today, the fraternities also abandoned their role, because "if we severed any supervisory role, then we could not be held liable in case of a lawsuit." Frankly, the abandonment of both roles has not worked well.

In today's politically correct environment, school administrato­tors are down-playing the Greek system. The administrators realize that on many campuses the number of Greeks out of total student population approximate 14 percent. They also realize that the proportion of alumni who give to many schools (in total dollars) in terms of Greeks vs. non-Greeks is the reciprocal or approximately 86 percent Greeks. There has been a tremendous pressure on the school administrator to recruit a different student in terms of minority and ethnicity. (It will be interesting to see what effect the recent Supreme Court ruling on affirmative action will have on recruiting and admission.)

To date, many school administrators have worried that the Greek experience created a perception of disparity in the minds of recruits that would hurt the recruitment effort. As a result, the schools have not provided the prominence that they once did. As an example, my alma mater's alumni magazine never gives any coverage to the Greek system. The schools are not necessarily anti-Greek, but they are unwilling to divert important school resources to help the Greek system.

The concern about the Greek system interfering with a young student's schooling is not a recent phenomenon. When Founders Letterman and Moore started Phi Kappa Psi, there was no system of pledging. That concept did not commence until the early 1900's when school administrators deferred the entrance into a fraternity until the second semester or the sophomore year for this very reason. The Greek system's reaction to this "threat" was to institute the concept of pledging, whereby the young student promised, or pledged, to affiliate after the waiting period was completed. Now, some schools state that all rushing must be deferred.

My hesitation in writing the above is that I am generaliz­ing. I am attempting to paint the big picture. I would not presume to interpret the policies and reasons for why the Dickinson administration specifically acts the way it does. I am pretty certain, however, that I am correct in saying that the Dickinson administration does prohibit any socializing between Greeks and first-year students. This is a pretty strong position. Additionally, with the large number of collegiate organi­zations vying for the student's loyalty and time, fraternities and sororities must continually rush year-round and not just during defined periods. Dickinson prohibits this practice.

Dickinson is a fine school, and it is one of the better liberal arts colleges in the Northeast. The actions by these small liberal arts schools as a group, however, has been perceived as anti-Greek within the interfraternity world. That is why The Shield report is worded the way it is.

You are right. We do need a chapter advisor at Dickinson. We are constantly looking for someone. In today's litigious society, it is difficult to obtain an advisor. In the old days, the chapter advisor would work with the brothers for a long time. Now we have exhausted alumni volunteers who are simply tired of working with students in an environment which the host school does not assist the Greek effort.

In summary, I have given you a long-winded response for which I apologize. I did want to describe the overall environment in which Phi Kappa Psi finds itself. If we are going to succeed as an organization, it must be with the cooperation of the school administration. In a like fashion, the Greek system has to be a contributing member to the school and to its community. Phi Kappa Psi is striving to work with the school administrato­

David L. Woodrum, SWGP
West Virginia Alpha '61 – Chicago, Illinois
The Creed
To The Editor:

I just received the current issue of The Shield featuring the Phi Kappa Psi Creed. I don’t ever recall reading The Creed before, but one statement jumped out at me like a glaring head­
ing. It reads “to respect and emulate my Brothers who practice moderation in their manners and morals.” That is a contradic­tion in terms. How can one be moderately moral? What is the difference between being moderately moral or moderately immoral? The basis of the whole Creed is morality. The vitality of the entire Creed is nullified in that statement.

At best the statement is a poor choice of words. Would it not have been better to have said “to respect and emulate my brother who are exemplary in their manners and morals”? The other thing that concerns me is that Brother Owen makes specific reference to that statement in his article and I perceive it was taken from the Ritual, “Tom Campbell’s eternal principles.” Brother Owen states, “That admonition was for him central to right conduct, as it was for those noble pagans, Plato, Cicero and Marcus Aurelius.” I submit that superior intellect and morality are not mutually inclusive. History is replete with individuals who were highly intellectual but were morally bankrupt.

I am confident that Letterman and Moore, when choosing the Bible passage from which Phi Kappa Psi derives its name, did not have moderation in morals in their vision for the Fraternity. I also get the impression from Brother Owen’s article that writing The Creed was not a labor of love for any of the authors but a compulsion to write “the fool thing” and to “get the damned job done.” Brother Owen devoted all of “two hours of reflection and rewriting.” In spite of that it was accepted without amendment and recommended to the 1964 Grand Arch Council for adoption.

I would have a hard time using The Creed as a tool to convince a rushee that Phi Kappa Psi is the fraternity for him to join.

Am I missing something? Is there something I do not see? If that statement is in the Ritual, which I perceive from Brother Owen’s article that writing The Creed was not a labor of love for any of the authors but a compulsion to write “the fool thing” and to “get the damned job done.” Brother Owen devoted all of “two hours of reflection and rewriting.” In spite of that it was accepted without amendment and recommended to the 1964 Grand Arch Council for adoption.

I would have a hard time using The Creed as a tool to convince a rushee that Phi Kappa Psi is the fraternity for him to join.

Am I missing something? Is there something I do not see? If that statement is in the Ritual, which I perceive from Brother Owen’s article, it is hard for me to believe that over a century of brothers, including myself, glossed over or disregarded what now to me is so obviously a contradiction in terms. I would greatly appreciate your comments.

Thank you for your consideration of my feelings about The Creed.

Warren H. Olson
Illinois Delta '41 – La Grange, Illinois

Brother Owen responds:
Dear Brother Olson:

Executive Director Terry Harper sent me your recent letter about my Shield essay on the Phi Kappa Psi Creed. It’s good of you to pay such searching attention, and I appreciate your helpful effort. You have rightly lighted on the one phrase that needs further explanation; even so, a footnote would seem rather pedantic. It is John Henry Frizzell’s, word for word, and it became throughout his tenure as Mystagogue the main emphasis of his work. It sill resonates.

His reading of the Ritual led him to teach that the virtue of moderation, avoidance of extremes and cultivation of reasonable balance, provided the most effective guide to moral judgment and action. His linking of manners and morals was, beyond being a rhetorical device, a means of emphasizing that outward conduct is organically connected to inward principle and conviction, that as a man does, so are his true beliefs revealed. From my many conversations with him and the many times I heard him speak, I can say that he was leery of self-righteousness and stiff-necked moralizing, Pharisaism, if you will. In his long experience he came to realize and affirm that the import of Phi Kappa Psi was about manliness, not saintliness.

I agree with you that the phrase, “who are exemplary in their manners and morals,” is a more self-evident way of expressing the precept. All the same, although “who practice moderation” makes one blink, it implies the need for self-knowledge, self-understanding and self-discipline that ancient philosophy from Plato to Marcus Aurelius made its principal tenet. By the way, when I’ve talked with Phi Psis about The Creed, it’s this passage that usually raises the most questions and leads to the liveliest discussions.

I don’t want to leave you with the impression that John Henry and Andy Truxal despised the chore they were given, or that I, for that matter, tossed it off rather cavalierly. Both men had worked diligently at it, but Lou Corson may have goaded them overmuch to get the job done. Undoubtedly, they both felt some frustration, but they knew it needed to be done and was worth doing. I had already given considerable thought to the matter when Lou asked me to try my own hand, so that what I wrote in two hours was preceded by many more hours of reflection and conversation with various brothers.

In any case The Creed has evidently come to serve the purpose Lou Corson intended it to have, initially perhaps for fraternity education and later as a general statement of what Phi Psi stands for. Again, you have my thanks for your challenging letter.

Kent C. Owen
Indiana Beta ’58 – Bloomington, Indiana
LOOK WHAT WE'RE UP TO THIS WINTER!

PARTICIPATING FRATERNITIES
Sigma Alpha Epsilon • Pi Kappa Alpha
Phi Kappa Psi • Phi Delta Theta
Delta Chi • Kappa Alpha Order • Theta Xi

Presents

THE SNAKE EYES GOLF CLUBS
1996 FRATERNITY GOLF FESTIVAL
February 18-20, 1996 • Jacksonville, Florida

Grab a partner and say yes to this first ever international gathering of fraternity and golf enthusiasts and enjoy:

* Fellowship and competition with brothers from seven of the top fraternities in the country.
* A three-day, two-night getaway that lets you experience some of the best golf that Florida has to offer.
* An opportunity to play the most unique and exciting event in amateur golf today. Tournament includes three different formats (scramble, best ball, and alternate shot) for TWO persons teams. Competition will be among TEN flights.
* A choice of two affordable trip packages starting at $399.

ALL PACKAGES INCLUDE:
* 72 holes of golf
* Accommodations for 3 days/2nights
* Six Meals including Welcome reception
* Tournament gifts and prizes

THE GOLF
The SNAKE EYES FRATERNITY GOLF FESTIVAL will offer the opportunity to test your skills on four of Jacksonville’s top rated courses:

* TPC at Sawgrass Stadium Course
  Home of the PGA Tour’s Players Championship
  (Available only with Marriott at Sawgrass Package)
* Hidden Hills Country Club
* Queen’s Harbour
* Yacht & Country Club
* Windsor Parke Golf Club

THE ACCOMMODATIONS

SEA TURTLE INN PACKAGE ($399) - The newly renovated Sea Turtle Inn offers tournament guests oceanfront accommodations within one block of the most popular night spots on the First Coast. Includes Sunday practice round at Hidden Hills or Windsor Parke.

MARRIOTT AT SAWGRASS PACKAGE ($599) - This luxury package will provide accommodations at one of the top resorts in Florida. Enjoy exclusive Ponte Vedra and a complimentary practice round at one of the top courses in the Southeast, the Stadium Course at TPC.

American Airlines*

AMERICAN AIRLINES is happy to serve as the “Official Airline” for the Fraternity Golf Festival, offering discounted air transportation to those traveling to this great event.

SNAKE EYES is proud to host this inaugural gathering of fraternity/golf enthusiasts. We are excited to offer a selection of our TOUR QUALITY wedges and drivers as top prizes for the competition. For more information about our products or to receive a free promotional videotape, please call us at 1-800-270-8772.

For more information please call 1-800-457-7093.
The State of The Fraternity

by Terrence G. Harper, Oklahoma Beta ’85
Executive Director

There's an old saying that goes, "If it ain't broke, don't fix it." That may be well and good if you're talking about a tractor, but it certainly isn't true when you're talking about a membership organization. In order to stay abreast of emerging trends and meet the changing needs of the membership, an organization such as Phi Kappa Psi must continually evaluate its programs and services to ensure that it is in step with the times.

That reasoning led current president David L. Woodrum, West Virginia Alpha '61, to the creation of the Continuum of Development, the Fraternity's work plan for the 1994-1996 biennium. The Continuum is an aggressive plan that aims to re-examine almost every area of Fraternity operations from Fraternity Education to fund raising, from the Chapter Standards program was introduced at the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in July . . .
The Fraternity’s goal has been to ensure the health and stability of the chapters for the future while assisting undergraduates to reach their potential . . .

excellence and provide a means of self-assessment and resources for improvement. In conjunction with the visits of our Educational Leadership Consultants, these new program materials can help chapters see how they “rate” relative to other chapters and will assist them in setting goals and direction for the year. As reported above, the Chapter Standards program was introduced to the chapters at the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in July and is currently being implemented.

With the goal of assisting and enhancing the undergraduate Phi Psi experience, the Chapter Services team at the Fraternity Headquarters, which includes the Executive Director, Director of Chapter Services, Coordinator of Alumni and Insurance Services and the three Educational Leadership Consultants, worked very hard to provide the support and services chapters needed to improve and succeed. Every chapter was visited at least once, with repeat visits to a number of groups. In all, this team made 183 visits to our chapters and one colony, to alumni association meetings and to prospective campuses. This number also includes several special visits that were made to facilitate retreats, address crisis situations or to reorganize problem chapters.

As in previous years, the Fraternity’s goal has been to ensure the health and stability of the chapters for the future while assisting undergraduates to reach their potential as students, citizens, brothers and men. A significant part of each visit is spent in the process of evaluation and consulting, determining strengths and weaknesses, proposing ideas or changes that will help the chapter, assisting in the process of goal-setting or leadership development in officers and members and the provision of workshops and seminars to assist in chapter management. Educational Leadership Consultants are young professionals, trained to be resources in every area of chapter leadership and operations. They develop and maintain a client relationship with approximately 30 chapters each year.

Chapters Closed

Three Phi Kappa Psi chapters closed this report year—all voluntarily. The charters were suspended, not revoked, in each of these situations, allowing the Fraternity to reorganize without having to recombine the campuses. We have negotiated with each of these campuses for the option to return as soon as the environment is conducive to a successful reorganization effort. Local and chapter alumni will be important factors to the success of these projects. The Executive Council received and accepted the requests for suspension in March.

New Jersey Gamma at Rutgers University closed after several semesters struggling to overcome low membership and financial burdens. California Iota requested a suspension of the charter when only three members were left at the University of California, Davis. Though several alumni were involved in a supervisory committee, the chapter situation and a very difficult campus Greek environment was simply untenable.

The brothers of California Theta at California State University, Northridge also requested charter suspension. Most of the members—in fact, most of the campus’ student body—transferred to other colleges after 1994’s earthquake left much of the Northridge campus inoperable. After two terms of hard work, with help from a number of loyal alumni, the chapter came to the decision that it could not survive further.

Expansion

On a brighter note, the expansion program of the Fraternity is developing nicely. While no new colonies were added during the fiscal year, we doubled our number of expansion visits and contacts, developed a more comprehensive expansion policy and have identified ideal prospect campuses. With this foundation and a greater emphasis on expansion from the Executive Council, the coming year should be a year of growth for Phi Kappa Psi.

Expansion information, presentations or visits were presented to the following campuses during the fiscal year: University of California, Riverside; Duquesne University; Philadelphia College of Pharmacy & Science; University of South Carolina (both the main campus at Columbia and the campus at Spartanburg); Boise State University; Denison University; Northern Kentucky University; University of South Dakota; Texas Woman’s University (now co-ed); University of
Maryland-College Park; St. Cloud State University; California State University, San Marcos; Baylor University; University of Houston; University of San Diego; San Jose State University; and West Chester University.

At the start of the 1995–1996 academic year, Phi Kappa Psi will have three active colonies: California Lambda at San Diego State University, Texas Epsilon at Texas Woman’s University and Pennsylvania Sigma at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. It is the goal of the Executive Council and Fraternity staff to work aggressively with these groups so that each earns its charter in the spring of 1996.

We doubled our number of expansion visits and contacts, developed a more comprehensive expansion policy, have identified ideal prospect campuses and have made a number of expansion presentations to campuses.

We invite alumni and undergraduates to inform us of any expansion opportunity in their area, as any colonization is more successful when there are a lot of Phi Psis there to help. Through members who transfer to campuses where there is no chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, alumni whose sons may be attending a campus where they want to found a chapter and alumni groups who have an interest in helping to create a chapter at a campus in their area, the Fraternity can add new campuses to the rolls and ensure that there are members there to help support them.

Undergraduate Membership

Having fewer chapters has had only a slight negative impact on membership. This year, 1,231 men have been reported and entered onto the Grand Membership Roll. This number is down only 8 men from the previous year. A total of 1,385 pledges were reported during the year, down 12 percent from 1,570 in 1993-1994. While these numbers are a concern to all, they reflect the down-sizing of campus Greek systems nationwide—an effect being felt by all men’s fraternities. This means that membership recruitment and retention must continue to be a priority for all chapters, including a continuous open rush process (where allowed), Fraternity education programs which encourage scholarship and leadership and hands-on assistance from experienced alumni.

Equally unsettling is the fact that a number of chapters are still having difficulty reporting pledges and initiates in a timely manner, which delays their addition to the rolls of the Fraternity. We are working to overcome this challenge, but still find groups who collect the appropriate fees and use them to pay chapter bills rather than sending them directly to the Fraternity as our governing documents require. This often leads to chapter debt, initiates who do not receive their badges or certificates and even suspension of operations.

We continue to encourage alumni who work with chapters to take extra care to ensure that monies collected for pledge and initiation fees are remitted immediately to the Fraternity. In addition, we are examining several options which will assist chapters in the collection of accounts through payment by use of credit cards or through incentives for early payment.

The average chapter size was down by one member at approximately 44 members and pledges. This “average” chapter pledged 16 men and initiated 14 of those men. While the number of pledges was down, the initiation number is the same as last year, showing a growth in the retention rate. If we are able to attract more men to pledge our chapters and continue our excellent retention, we should be able to grow significantly in the coming years. This is the challenge to our undergraduate chapters and the alumni who work with them.

Scholarship and Leadership

Several chapters are excelling in scholarship, having attained a chapter grade point average which ranks them first or second among fraternities at their respective campuses. These chapters are: Arizona Alpha, Georgia Alpha, Indiana Epsilon, Indiana Zeta, Louisiana Gamma, Ohio Beta, Ohio Epsilon, Ohio Lambda, Pennsylvania Zeta and Texas Delta. We continue, however, to have a number of campuses which do not provide grade point information for our chapters. This makes it difficult to properly recognize many chapters who are doing quite well.

As mentioned earlier, the 3RC and Chapter Standards programs have been developed to assist chapters in reaching their potential. A number of publications and resources are currently under production to help in this mission. Overall, however, there is a rededication to the concepts of scholarship, leadership and service and every chapter is encouraged to develop programs in each of these areas.

As chapters recruit men who show promise or who have experience as scholars and leaders, chapter programs will become stronger, as will the retention of pledges and members. Helping and encouraging those individuals to mature and develop within these areas through support and resources, planned programs to allow them to exercise their skills and rewards for those who excel, will ensure that our
chapters remain leaders among their campus Greek systems and a true partner in the educational mission.

While a number of campuses are re-evaluating whether or not they want to be involved in Greek life, Phi Kappa Psi is making a new commitment to our chapters and alumni to support our undergraduates and help them reach their potential. We've broadened our scholarship programs, added financial incentives and awards, increased recognition for excellence and set policies and standards which clearly state the expectations of the Fraternity.

The recent success of the Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi will make possible greater resources, including a Presidents Academy and improved Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. In addition, scholarship moneys and Chapter Scholarship Funds for individual chapters will be increased and improved to help more Phi Psis achieve their educational goals. We are also working on a member development program which will encourage learning and skills development throughout the Phi Psi experience, rather than a short-term Fraternity Education process.

**Membership recruitment and retention must continue to be a priority for all chapters, including a continuous open rush process . . .**

**ALUMNI AFFAIRS**

One year into the implementation of the strategic plan developed last biennium, the support services offered to alumni associations and alumni volunteers have produced some very positive results. Four alumni associations have been rejuvenated and several new groups are forming. Special alumni mailings for chapters and associations, as well as "Phi Psi Nights" held around the country, have helped to increase the overall interest of alumni in the Fraternity. During the 1995–1996 year, look for Phi Psi to be coming to your neighborhood. With expansion opportunities, assistance offered to associations and recruitment of Chapter Advisory Committees, chances are you will be hearing from us.

The Alumni Induction Ceremony has met with enthusiastic support from chapters and associations with increased use during this year's Founders Day celebrations and other alumni events. This ceremony, along with the newly developed covenants of membership, are designed to strengthen the ties between our members and the ideals of the Fraternity.

At the heart of Phi Kappa Psi is volunteerism. Becoming involved with the Fraternity can offer opportunities for community service, career networking, socializing, leadership development, expansion and growth of the Fraternity and an ideal way to welcome other alumni to a new community. We look forward to obtaining your input in the coming year as we conduct an audit of your needs and desires as alumni.

The success of the Chapter Advisory Committee approach to advising, has led to the development of a new program. The addition of Regional Coordinators, volunteers working with advisory committees, alumni corporations and chapter officers to recruit and train committee members, is helping to strengthen the program. The Fraternity will be conducting regional seminars to assist alumni volunteers during the upcoming year. Over 50 percent of our chapters have implemented this team approach to advising, however, we still have eight chapters with no advisors at all: California Delta, University of Southern California; California Epsilon, UCLA; Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso University; Minnesota Beta, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities; Oregon Alpha, University of Oregon; Pennsylvania Alpha, Washington and Jefferson College; Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson College; and Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt University.

The Career Networking Program, which was introduced in the June 1995 issue of *The Shield*, is helping us identify alumni successful in their chosen careers who are willing to share their expertise with a young Phi Psi who is just starting out. Phi Psi Leaders is a new addition to *The Shield* that highlights prominent Phi Psis across the country and recognizes them for their achievements. These programs are allowing Phi Kappa Psi to become familiar with its prominent alumni and create a network of opportunities throughout the country. If you or an alumnus you know is a Phi Psi Leader, let us know.

Phi Psi's strength and success is directly linked to the knowledge, experience and involvement of its alumni. Please consider becoming involved personally in the future of your chapter and the Fraternity.

**MEMBER COMMUNICATIONS**

*The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi* is the Fraternity's primary means of communicating with Phi Psi's more than 55,000 living members. With the publication of this issue, 115 volumes of *The Shield* have been published since the magazine first appeared in 1879. *The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi* is the fourth oldest fraternity magazine in continuous publication. Bound volumes of *The Shield* are available from the Fraternity Headquarters for a nominal charge.
Phi Psi's strength and success is directly linked to the knowledge, experience and involvement of its alumni.

name and chapter to pkp-request@cs.indiana.edu and you will be added to the list.

The World Wide Web is Phi Kappa Psi's next frontier. The staff is in the process of seeking out a reputable service provider that can meet our needs, once we have determined exactly what those needs are. One of the primary targets of a home page on the Web would be campuses where we are looking to expand. Rather than placing an advertisement in the campus newspaper with the Headquarters' telephone number, a Web address can be added where prospective members can get detailed information about the Fraternity.

The Fraternity also publishes three newsletters: The Areopagus is primarily for chapter leaders; The Sentry is the Fraternity's risk management publication; and The Roundtable is for chapter advisors and advisory committees.

INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The insurance program offered by the Fraternity to our chapters, alumni volunteers, officers and staff continues to be one of the most comprehensive in the interfraternity world. Our goals with the insurance and risk management program are to prevent losses from occurring and reduce the risk associated with operating a fraternity. The health and safety of our members is the program's primary concern. Assisting us in these goals is FIPG, Inc., a risk management association whose membership includes over 60 percent of all men's and women's fraternity chapters in the nation. Phi Psi continues to be dedicated to the risk management policies of FIPG and has become increasingly involved in the association. Executive Director Terry Harper, Oklahoma Beta '85, who has served on the FIPG Board of Directors for two years, is serving as FIPG's president through July, 1996.

The components of the insurance program include coverage in commercial liability, property, directors and officers and a fidelity bond program. Participation in the program is mandatory for all chapters. A general overview of the 1994–1995 insurance program includes:

Primary liability coverage through Landmark Insurance Company of $1 million per location per year, with excess coverage of $4 million. Total aggregate of $5 million with a $50,000 per occurrence and $150,000 aggregate self-insured retention (SIR).

Property coverage through Lexington Insurance Company covering in excess of $35 million of land, buildings, contents and loss of income.

Property inspections to evaluate overall safety and to perform an appraisal to ensure adequate coverage were conducted with completion scheduled for this fall.

Publication of a new risk management and insurance guide for distribution in fall 1995 to all chapter advisors, alumni corporations and chapter presidents.

Phi Psi's risk management newsletter, The Sentry, is in its fifth year of publication and continues to be recognized as one of the best in the interfraternity world.

Adjustments based on performance allow some chapters to receive discounts for excellence in risk management education, while other chapters with poor performance receive a surcharge.

Education efforts continued at all levels of operation, with the primary focus being our struggling chapters.

With the litigious society in which we operate, Phi Psi recognizes that a comprehensive and affordable insurance program is a necessity. Through the support and concerns of our undergraduate and alumni members, Phi Psi will continue to strengthen the services and coverage provided.

FRATERNITY HEADQUARTERS

Heritage Hall, located at 510 Lockerbie Street in downtown Indianapolis, Indiana, has been the Fraternity's Headquarters and Museum since June 1, 1978. The Headquarters houses an impressive collection of Fraternity memorabilia, as well as one of the most outstanding collections of Victorian-era arts and antiquities in the area. The Fraternity's central office was established in 1930 and was located in Cleveland, Ohio until its relocation to Indianapolis in 1978. The Fraternity was incorporated in the State of Indiana in 1987.

Ownership of Heritage Hall and other related real estate, was transferred by the Fraternity to the Endowment Fund in 1990. At the time of the transfer, the Fraternity entered into a long-term lease with the Fund to ensure the use of facilities by Phi Kappa Psi for many years to come.
The Headquarters staff serving the members of Phi Kappa Psi are (back row, from left) Rachel Dellinger, Josh Misler, Joy Bump, Mark Eckert, (front row, from left) Jamie Acton, Monique Bonner, Terry Harper, Sandi Leddy and Tom Pennington. Not pictured is Dave Mehring.

Fraternity Staff

The Fraternity was well-served during the year under review by 10 full-time staff members. Terrence G. Harper, Oklahoma Beta '85, became the Fraternity's fourth Executive Director on June 11, 1990. Terry has served on the Fraternity staff in other capacities since November 1, 1986. The Executive Director is the Fraternity's chief operating officer and is responsible for managing and directing the staff in carrying out the policies established by the Grand Arch Council and the Executive Council. The Executive Director also edits The Shield and other Fraternity publications.

Thomas C. Pennington, Texas Alpha '80, became the Director of Chapter Services on September 12, 1994, following the departure of Douglas J. Pszczolkowski, Pennsylvania Beta '87. Until his appointment, Tom had been serving on the staff as the Coordinator of Alumni and Insurance Services since February of 1993. Tom also served on the Fraternity staff from 1984 to 1986 as an Educational Leadership Consultant.

The Director of Chapter Services' primary function is to oversee the Educational Leadership Consultant program, the Fraternity's most visible service to chapters and colonies. Membership reporting, as well as planning and developing leadership programs and conferences are two other priorities for the director.

James M. Acton, Indiana Epsilon '88, joined the staff for the second time on September 19, 1994 as the Coordinator of Alumni and Insurance Services. Jamie was an Educational Leadership Consultant from June of 1991 through May of 1993. As the coordinator, Jamie is responsible for administering the Fraternity's national insurance and risk management programs. The Fraternity provides coverage for chapters and alumni corporations in the areas of property, liability and directors and officers. Working with chapter advisory committees and alumni corporations, as well as helping alumni associations and clubs with programs are also primary responsibilities of the coordinator.

In her fourth year on the staff, Sandra E. Leddy serves as the Staff Accountant. Sandi is the Fraternity staff's chief financial officer and is responsible for the performance of all the accounting functions for the Fraternity and Endowment Fund. Sandi is a graduate of Purdue University.

The support staff includes Joy E. Bump as the System Administrator where she is responsible for the Fraternity's data processing needs and managing the day-to-day functions of the Endowment Fund's Alumni Support Program. Joy is in her 11th year with the Fraternity and is the most senior of the staff members. Completing her first year of service to the Fraternity in July, L. Monique Bonner is the Fraternity's Membership Coordinator where she is responsible for tracking membership trends and processing all new pledges and initiates the Fraternity. Rachel E. Dellinger joined the staff in May and serves as an Administrative Assistant.

Three Educational Leadership Consultants traveled the realm of Phi Kappa Psi during the report year: Christopher R. Partin, Tennessee Epsilon '91; Joshua M. Misler, Kansas Alpha '90; and Mark M. Eckert, Ohio Delta '89. Josh and Mark have returned for a second year on the road, while Chris departed the staff in July to seek his fortunes in the Atlanta area. David S. Mehring, Michigan Beta '92, has joined Josh and Mark as the third ELC for the 1995-1996 academic year.

Another staff change that occurred during the report year was the departure of Director of Publications David R. Murray, Pennsylvania Gamma '91. David left the full-time staff as of December 31, 1994, but returns as needed for freelance work on some Fraternity and Endowment Fund publications.

Fraternity Finances

The Fraternity's net income increased $88,000 over the previous fiscal year. This increase was caused by a combination of increased revenue, reduced expenditures and a correction in an
accounting policy. During the year under review, the Endowment Fund increased its grant to the Fraternity for educational expenditures by $26,000. In addition, the Fraternity staff was reduced from 11 to 10 employees and thereby reduced expenditures by $20,000. Finally, revenue was increased by $38,000 in the current year to eliminate the liability “Due to The Manual.” The amount carried as a liability is cash set aside to reprint The Manual of Phi Kappa Psi. It is truly restricted cash and not a liability.

The Fraternity’s unaudited, consolidated balance sheet and income statement can be found on the following pages. Copies of the complete, audited financial statements are available from the Fraternity Headquarters upon written request.

**General Fund**

The General Fund is just as it sounds, the general operating fund of the Fraternity. The General Fund receives income from membership fees, assessments to chapters, grants from the Endowment and Permanent Funds, conference registrations and other sources. These moneys are used to publish The Shield, fund the Educational Leadership Consultant program, provide assistance to chapters, pay employee salaries and conduct the Grand Arch Council and Woodrow Wilson Leadership School, among other things.

The General Fund revenues exceed expenditures by $91,842. This excess was caused by the increase in pledge revenue due to the elimination of the aforementioned liability “Due to The Manual.” Other factors affecting the excess were an increase in the Endowment Fund grant and a reduction in personnel expenditures.

**Insurance Fund**

The Insurance Fund is the insurance and risk management program created by the Executive Council. All excesses of revenue over expenditures are retained to fund the Fraternity’s insurance deductibles and offset any sudden increases in premiums. It is hoped that one day, when insurance reserve goals are met, a decrease in premiums charged to chapters and alumni corporations may result. Recent losses, however, have required the Fraternity to pay the entire per occurrence self-insured retention (SIR) of $50,000 on one claim, and we anticipate that two additional claims from different policy years will each consume the entire per occurrence SIR. Claim adjustment expenses are paid out of the reserve funds as billed by the Fraternity’s adjuster.

The current year revenues exceeded expenditures by $38,160. This is an increase of approximately $11,000 over last year. This increase was caused by a reduction in investment losses over the prior year. Revenue is mainly generated from billings to chapters and alumni corporations for insurance premiums. Billings were calculated in accordance with the 1992 Grand Arch Council mandate that dictates that premiums charged must equal the actual premiums charged plus the SIR and no more than a seven and one half percent administrative surcharge. Expenditures are made up of premiums paid to insurance companies and reimbursements to the General Fund for administrative expenditures.

**Permanent Fund**

The Permanent, Scholastic, Educational, Charitable and Fraternal Fund was created in 1938 to fund life subscriptions to The Shield. Currently the income from the Permanent Fund is used to support the Fraternity’s educational programs such as the Educational Leadership Consultant program and the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. From its humble beginnings with just $43,000, the Permanent Fund’s market value has grown over the years to its present value of just over $2.5 million. The Permanent Fund income was used to publish The Shield until the mid-1980s, when the Internal Revenue Service decided that the magazine had no educational value.

The Permanent Fund’s assets are overseen by three Trustees, who are appointed by the Fraternity President. The Trustees serve without compensation and give generously of their time and professional expertise to help the Fraternity achieve its financial objectives. The makeup of the Board of Trustees has changed markedly during the report year. At the beginning of the year, the Trustees were John R. Donnell Jr., Ohio Epsilon ’59, William M. Batten, Ohio State ’29, and the late Dr. John W. Oswald, Indiana Alpha ’35. Jack Oswald, who passed away in January of this year, resigned from the Board at the expiration of his term in August of 1994 after six years of service and Mil Batten tendered his resignation on March 1 of this year, having served on the Board since 1984. John Donnell, an entrepreneur and philanthropist residing in Atlanta, remains as the Board’s de facto chairman.

Appointed by then president Richard E. Ong, Oregon Beta ’55, to replace Dr. Oswald was Fred H. Clay Jr., Alabama Alpha ’67. Brother Clay served on the Executive Council as treasurer during the 1990–1992 biennium and in numerous appointed
positions prior to that. He lives in Birmingham, Alabama and is the president of Clay-Greene, Inc., a firm engaged in the design and manufacture of equipment for public and private utilities. He is also active on the Alabama Alpha house corporation. Clay's term runs until the 2000 Grand Arch Council.

Thomas P. Rogers, West Virginia Alpha '53, was appointed by President Woodrum to fill Batten's unexpired term which runs until the 1996 Grand Arch Council next summer. Brother Rogers has been an entrepreneur his entire career and is currently the president and CEO of Thoughtfulness, Inc., a chain of retail stores offering greeting cards and giftware. He also serves on the board and executive committee of Huntington National Bank-West Virginia. He resides in Morgantown, West Virginia.

The Permanent Fund is made up of investments managed by Harris Investment Management of Chicago. The investment assets consist entirely of marketable securities which are split between equities (34 percent) and fixed income securities (66 percent). For the year under review, revenues exceeded expenses by $56,695. This is consistent with the previous year.

Editor's Note: James M. Acton, Sandra E. Leddy and Thomas C. Pennington contributed to this report.
PHI KAPPA PSI
FRATERNITY, INC.

Balance Sheet


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Insurance Fund</th>
<th>Permanent Fund</th>
<th>Interfund Eliminations</th>
<th>Total All Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASSETS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents</td>
<td>$490,990</td>
<td>$377,948</td>
<td>$15,719</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$884,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,298,332</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,298,332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter accounts</td>
<td>61,997</td>
<td>29,978</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>91,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due from other funds</td>
<td>83,361</td>
<td>49,805</td>
<td>24,659</td>
<td>157,825</td>
<td>159,676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes receivable</td>
<td>2,206</td>
<td>12,511</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14,717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued interest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18,965</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter supplies inventory</td>
<td>25,847</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid expenses</td>
<td>8,969</td>
<td>219,109</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>228,078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total current assets</td>
<td>673,370</td>
<td>689,351</td>
<td>2,357,675</td>
<td>(157,825)</td>
<td>3,562,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnishings &amp; equipment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, furnishings, &amp; equipment</td>
<td>578,360</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>578,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less: accumulated depreciation</td>
<td>(242,004)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(242,004)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, furnishings, and equipment, net</td>
<td>336,356</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>336,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL ASSETS</td>
<td>1,009,726</td>
<td>689,351</td>
<td>2,357,675</td>
<td>(157,825)</td>
<td>3,898,927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Insurance Fund</th>
<th>Permanent Fund</th>
<th>Interfund Eliminations</th>
<th>Total All Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable &amp; accrued expenses</td>
<td>167,986</td>
<td>101,307</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>269,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred insurance income</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>317,277</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>317,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes payable</td>
<td>109,230</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>109,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House corporation funds held in trust</td>
<td>83,361</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>83,361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to other funds</td>
<td>74,464</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(74,464)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General funds held for investment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>83,361</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(83,361)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total liabilities</td>
<td>435,041</td>
<td>418,584</td>
<td>83,361</td>
<td>(157,825)</td>
<td>779,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund balances:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted</td>
<td>455,208</td>
<td>270,767</td>
<td>2,274,314</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,000,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter financial assistance</td>
<td>117,055</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>117,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of the S. C.</td>
<td>2,422</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total fund balances</td>
<td>574,685</td>
<td>270,767</td>
<td>2,274,314</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3,119,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</td>
<td>$1,009,726</td>
<td>$689,351</td>
<td>$2,357,675</td>
<td>$(157,825)</td>
<td>$3,898,927</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

**REVENUES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Insurance Fund</th>
<th>Permanent Fund</th>
<th>Interfund Eliminations</th>
<th>Total All Funds</th>
<th>1995 Total All Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants—The Endowment Fund</td>
<td>$ 110,000</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ -</td>
<td>$ 110,000</td>
<td>$ 84,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Support</td>
<td>139,739</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>139,739</td>
<td>29,798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>investment income grant</td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(125,000)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initiation fees</td>
<td>244,132</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11,113</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>255,245</td>
<td>260,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledge fees</td>
<td>78,032</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>78,032</td>
<td>47,252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter services fees</td>
<td>130,410</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>130,410</td>
<td>115,965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance revenues</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>413,672</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>413,672</td>
<td>434,320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference fees</td>
<td>49,225</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49,225</td>
<td>50,875</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference registrations</td>
<td>73,690</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>73,690</td>
<td>36,829</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest and dividends</td>
<td>33,616</td>
<td>(11,237)</td>
<td>141,933</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>164,312</td>
<td>139,952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain on sale of investments</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44,471</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44,471</td>
<td>52,638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net gain (loss) on disposal of equipment</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>44,471</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>(8,777)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Fund expense reimbursement</td>
<td>30,300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(30,300)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply sales</td>
<td>23,028</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>23,028</td>
<td>27,224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of the S. C. revenue</td>
<td>6,365</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,365</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>38,071</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>38,071</td>
<td>40,590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL REVENUES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Insurance Fund</th>
<th>Permanent Fund</th>
<th>Interfund Eliminations</th>
<th>Total All Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,088,608</td>
<td>402,435</td>
<td>197,517</td>
<td>(155,300)</td>
<td>1,533,260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXPENSES**

| Source                                | General Fund | Meetings and planning | Membership communications | Grant to General Fund | Office operations | Salaries and benefits | Travel and visitation | Insurance expenses | Bad debt expense (recovery) | General Fund expense reimbursement | Cost of supply sales | Interest | Membership network | Other |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
|                                       | 89,410       | 165,616               | 225,283                   | 125,000               | 160,209           | 288,100               | 53,292               | -                | (2,583)                     | -                   | 16,646    | 7,436             | (6,643) |

**TOTAL EXPENSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Insurance Fund</th>
<th>Permanent Fund</th>
<th>Interfund Eliminations</th>
<th>Total All Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>996,766</td>
<td>364,275</td>
<td>140,822</td>
<td>(155,300)</td>
<td>1,346,563</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Revenue over (under) expenses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Insurance Fund</th>
<th>Permanent Fund</th>
<th>Interfund Eliminations</th>
<th>Total All Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91,842</td>
<td>38,160</td>
<td>56,695</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>186,697</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fund balances, beginning of year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Insurance Fund</th>
<th>Permanent Fund</th>
<th>Interfund Eliminations</th>
<th>Total All Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>482,843</td>
<td>232,607</td>
<td>2,217,619</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2,933,069</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fund balances, end of year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Insurance Fund</th>
<th>Permanent Fund</th>
<th>Interfund Eliminations</th>
<th>Total All Funds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$574,685</td>
<td>$270,767</td>
<td>$2,274,314</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$3,119,766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*September 1995*
Phi Psi Leaders

Edmund Jensen
Washington Alpha '56
President and CEO
Visa International
San Francisco, California

Bill Ellis
Kansas Alpha '42
Owner
Farley Candy Company
Skokie, Illinois

Dick Tomey
Indiana Alpha '57
Head Football Coach
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona

John Haessler
Nebraska Alpha '54
President and CEO
Woodmen Accident and Life Co.
Lincoln, Nebraska

If you or someone you know should be featured on this page, write to: Phi Psi Leaders, The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202; or call (317) 632-1852, ext. 22; or e-mail at 71332.2460@compuserve.com.
Curt Bailey  
Illinois Delta '79  
President  
Sundberg-Ferar Inc.  
Walled Lake, Michigan

Joseph Steger  
Pennsylvania Epsilon '57  
President  
The University of Cincinnati  
Cincinnati, Ohio

Mike Bloomberg  
Maryland Alpha '61  
Founder and President  
Bloomberg Financial Markets  
New York, New York

John Stempel  
Indiana Beta '79  
Director and Professor  
Patterson School of Diplomacy  
University of Kentucky  
Lexington, Kentucky

Tracy Stafford  
Florida Beta '67  
State Representative  
Florida House of Representatives  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida

David Hardesty  
West Virginia Alpha '64  
President  
West Virginia University  
Morgantown, West Virginia
Growth and change have been the buzzwords for the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. during the year under review, June 1, 1994 through May 31, 1995. The Endowment Fund, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, is the Fraternity's educational foundation. The Fund is recognized by the Internal Revenue Service as a 501(c)(3) educational foundation; and, as such, may receive tax deductible gifts. The objectives of the Fund are to promote academic excellence, leadership and moral responsibility among brothers. The Fund accomplishes its goals by providing scholarships to deserving brothers and by providing the Fraternity with a grant to conduct educational programs.

The year began with the Fund being overseen by a board of three Trustees and assets totaling $1.25 million. By the end of the year, there were seven Trustees and the Fund's assets had grown to $1.99 million. The growth of the Fund during the year was due entirely to new cash in the investment portfolio. The unaudited, consolidated balance sheet and income statement of the Endowment Fund can be found on the following pages. The complete, audited financial statements of the Endowment Fund are available upon written request to the Fraternity Headquarters.

The Board of Trustees have been aggressively trekking across the country, meeting with alumni in several cities from Palm Desert, California to New York, New York, to spread the word about The Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi, the Fraternity and Endowment Fund's $7 million capital fund drive. To date, more than $5.4 million has been raised in cash, pledges and deferred gifts.

The goals of The Campaign are to create an endowment large enough to support the educational and leadership development needs of the Fraternity well into the next century. Funds raised to date have already generated enough income to fund the Fraternity's inaugural Presidents Leadership Academy scheduled for winter 1996. The Academy will be an intense weekend of leadership training and development—not chapter management—for some of Phi Psi's best and brightest leaders. It is hoped that additional funding in future years will make it possible to fund the attendance of all chapter presidents and other emerging chapter leaders, as well.

Because of the success of The Campaign, the Endowment Fund also will be able to fund up to 10 scholarships for undergraduate interfraternity council officers to attend the National Interfraternity Conference's Undergraduate Interfraternity Institute, a leadership development program for campus leaders. Other programs are in the works for the coming year.

The Board of Trustees was expanded through action taken by the general membership of the Endowment Fund at its biennial meeting held in conjunction with the 1994 Grand Arch Council. It was determined, after 81 years, that the Endowment Fund and the needs of the Fraternity would be better served by expanding the Board to include broader participation and increase the knowledge base of the Trustees. Thus, the Board of Trustees was increased from three to seven.

The seven Trustees who served during the report year were: Chairman James W. Emison, Indiana Alpha ’49; Vice Chairman Jerry Nelson, California
Epsilon '48; Secretary-Treasurer John F. Buck, Indiana Beta '75; James E. Hagler, Tennessee Delta '58; D. Bruce McMahan, California Delta '57; Richard E. Ong, Oregon Beta '55; and Wayne W. Wilson, Michigan Beta '59. Like their counterparts on the Permanent Fund, the Trustees of the Endowment Fund serve without compensation and generously volunteer their time and expertise. On August 15, 1995, Chairman Jim Emison tendered his resignation from the Board of Trustees after five years of dedicated service. Wayne Wilson was unanimously elected to serve as the new chairman. The Fund's investments are professionally managed by PaineWebber in Indianapolis.

By supporting the Endowment Fund, you are ensuring the future of your Fraternity, your community and your country.

A new program launched during the year is the Chapter Scholarship Fund program. This new program enables chapters to create their own scholarship fund within the Endowment Fund. Donations are earmarked for specific chapters by the donor and each year a portion of the income is allocated to the chapter for scholarships or other educational programs. A $100,000 matching gift by an anonymous donor was made in March to encourage all chapters to participate. Information on the program has been sent to chapters, advisors and house corporations, as well as published in The Shield. Contact Executive Director Terry Harper for complete details.

The Alumni Support Program is the annual fund drive of the Endowment Fund. Alumni Support gifts are different from capital campaign gifts in that they are used to fund current educational programs of the Fraternity. Tax deductible gifts are solicited by the Endowment Fund via direct mail. After three years of increasing donations, contributions fell off during the report year and continue to be down in the current year. Generous brothers made 2,781 gifts to the Alumni Support Program totaling $141,765 during the year under review.

The leadership of the Endowment Fund and the Fraternity are exploring ways to increase gifts this year and return the program to a level that can better support the educational needs of the members. Competition from the capital campaign and the Chapter Scholarship Funds could be a factor. Although accounting for the Endowment Fund is done on a fiscal year basis, the Alumni Support "giving year" operates on the calendar year to better coincide with the donors' giving trends. Gifts received are acknowledged in the spring issue of The Shield for all gifts received during the previous calendar year.

Another ongoing program of the Endowment Fund is the scholarships and awards that are given annually to Phi Kappa Psi's best and brightest students. In the year under review, the Endowment Fund awarded nearly $50,000 in scholarships and grants.

The Endowment Fund is continually trying to increase its support to the Fraternity. But the Fund's support of the general Fraternity is directly dependent upon the generosity and loyalty of you, the membership. Whether you have the ability to make an outright cash gift, or would like to talk about making a deferred gift through your estate or a trust, by making a gift to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity you are investing in the leaders of tomorrow. By supporting the leadership development and educational programs of the Fraternity through the Endowment Fund, you are ensuring the future of your Fraternity, your community and your country. Please contact the Fraternity Headquarters for more information about making a gift to the Endowment Fund.

Editor's Note: Sandra E. Leddy contributed to this report.
The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc.

Balance Sheet


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1995</th>
<th>1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASSETS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash and cash equivalents, including restricted cash of $27,174 in 1995 and $18,941 in 1994</td>
<td>$ 69,418</td>
<td>$ 79,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>1,168,012</td>
<td>534,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receivables:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts Receivable</td>
<td>131,401</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student loan receivables, less allowance for doubtful accounts of $7,000 in 1995 and $3,000 in 1994</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>2,289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter loan receivable</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>3,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrued interest receivable</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total current assets</td>
<td>1,370,150</td>
<td>620,503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiques</td>
<td>118,098</td>
<td>118,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnishings and equipment</td>
<td>64,518</td>
<td>61,533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land and buildings</td>
<td>540,679</td>
<td>540,679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total antiques, equipment, and property</td>
<td>723,295</td>
<td>720,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation</td>
<td>(100,362)</td>
<td>(88,552)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net antiques, equipment, and property</td>
<td>622,933</td>
<td>631,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL ASSETS</strong></td>
<td>1,993,083</td>
<td>1,252,261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1995</th>
<th>1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts payable and accrued expenses</td>
<td>19,037</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due to General Fund</td>
<td>1,568</td>
<td>1,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total current liabilities</td>
<td>20,605</td>
<td>1,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fund balances:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrestricted</td>
<td>953,366</td>
<td>748,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restricted</td>
<td>1,019,112</td>
<td>502,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total fund balances</td>
<td>1,972,478</td>
<td>1,251,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES</strong></td>
<td>$ 1,993,083</td>
<td>$ 1,252,261</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Income Statement


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REVENUES</th>
<th>1995</th>
<th>1994</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alumni support and other contributions</td>
<td>348,648</td>
<td>250,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solon E. Summerfield Foundation, Inc. bequest</td>
<td>121,838</td>
<td>50,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Campaign revenue</td>
<td>510,155</td>
<td>70,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest and dividend income</td>
<td>27,166</td>
<td>20,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental income</td>
<td>46,470</td>
<td>45,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Realized gains on sale of investments</td>
<td>9,021</td>
<td>5,511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unrealized appreciation (depreciation) in market value of equity securities</td>
<td>9,746</td>
<td>(21,165)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1,495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL REVENUES</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,073,644</strong></td>
<td><strong>422,872</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPENSES AND GRANTS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grants to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity</td>
<td>110,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summerfield Awards</td>
<td>11,800</td>
<td>11,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Founders Fellowship Grants</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships and other grants</td>
<td>28,950</td>
<td>20,702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital campaign</td>
<td>54,498</td>
<td>19,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating expenses</td>
<td>137,098</td>
<td>133,532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL EXPENSES AND GRANTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>352,346</strong></td>
<td><strong>283,134</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Excess of revenues over expenses and grants | 721,298  | 139,738  |
| Fund balances, beginning of year            | 1,251,180 | 1,111,442|
| Fund balances, end of year                  | **$1,972,478** | **$1,251,180** |
The 1994-95 Shield Dues Program

The Shield Dues Program was created in 1993 in an effort to offset the rising cost of publishing the Fraternity’s journal. This year, brothers were asked to make a minimum contribution of $15. A direct mailing was done to every brother who gave to the program in its inaugural year. In addition, a reply form was printed in The Shield. Over 400 brothers responded to the call by donating just under $9,000.

All Phi Psis will continue to receive a life subscription to The Shield regardless of participation in the Dues Program. A reply form for the 1995-1996 Dues Program is included at the end of the donor listing. Gifts to The Shield Dues Program are received by the Fraternity and, therefore, are not tax deductible.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Chapter &amp; Init. Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John D. Hunsicker</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvin C. Wilhemus</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale Akins</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Karl Kocher</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton Mark Wells</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Alan Gronowski</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Delta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredrick C. Dencor</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel L. Tice</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory James Stuart</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Ralph Bensley</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Schmidt</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. MacAdam</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brett Andrew Logan</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley James Hite</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Theta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Dennis Molly</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert John Parnell</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S. Millert Jr.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew David Miller</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Anthony Folio</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey H. Morgen</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Andrew Walker</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Alpha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard G. Trenz</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Louis Myers</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Gamma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Benjamin Bohn</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUNY at Buffalo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gena F. Guelin</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David C. Pohrer</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Delta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard C. Warington</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Mckie</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. Richards</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric C. Smith</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph J. Stocker</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Conard Manasco</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian C. Buchhogan</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Methodist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Delta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland R. Polh</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avraham I. Witz</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian S. Seely</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Scott Bradley</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiang N. Tan</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern Louisiana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David A. Dogus</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey W. McCown</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford California Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tifford S. Denton</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David G. Davidson</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen D. Holley</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swarthmore</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Kappa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell W. Christie</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald C. Brink</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert N. Shuter</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidney D. Anderson</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene B. Confield</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kermittevolter Mitchell</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Schuler</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene P. Burstin</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart H. Loss</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian R. Selling</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David West Garbarina</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Epilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard E. Nelson</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy John Curry</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Alpha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Williamson</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles R. Ovens</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Meyer</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher S. Bennett</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey L. Word</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael William Schwerk</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack T. Ivy</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Keith Waring</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley K. Uhr</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon Todd Edwards</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Doolittle</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric J. Anglin</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Tech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris Allen Brooks</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Joseph Isoldo</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilbur A. Andrews</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald H. Fox</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth L. McGill</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenton State</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Delta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Loom Mitchell</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas J.智慧</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC-Berkeley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Gamma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alfred H. Angelo</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon E. Shees</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor L. Rolland</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley Mark Stellay</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCLA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Epilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Nelson</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott V. Green</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. MacDonald</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Marfford Kramer</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Andrew Peirano</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UC-Santa Barbara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Zeta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sean Michael Talbot</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Tommey Ebeneck</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas James Armentrout</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory Alan White</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. David Zehntbauer</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel A. Orr</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaiso</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Epilson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duane R. Delchiesger</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis J. Megrozozko</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis Moore Zickert</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric J. Akeres</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Daniel Schilke</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderbilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Delta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Irvin Ayest</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Nathaniel Dickson</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Clayton Gill</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Alpha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Cocks</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter P. Sturte</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward H. Day</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Paris</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey L. Meechow</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Tech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Zeta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William P. Henderson</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Gamma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel B. Newman</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Philip Tumbull</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Wayne Walker</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven J. Riggs</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Joseph Wate</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clyde Lewis Steven</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael George Kehan</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrence E. Hamilton</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Alpha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall L. Vest</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer B. Hill</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard A. Morse</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip N. Harrington</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allan M. Cady</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodney D. Strue</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B. Kins</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark R. Wood</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Loo Glesen</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel John Warbrook</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. D. Joffe</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Frederick Mackule</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington &amp; Jefferson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Alpha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David R. Douglass</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James G. Berry</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean M. Nichols</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd A. Maine</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Vernon Angell</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul J. Lokis</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington &amp; Lee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar E. Eaton</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Mc Gartney Wrent</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Stephen Hughes</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Wode Skordo</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Alpha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry P. Mitchell</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew L. Blair</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth V. Randolph</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Shepherd</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiston A. McCoy</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph V. Gibson</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert P. Hanes</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert C. Smith</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack A. Bolton</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph D. Woodward</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Francis Nichols</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul B. Packe</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey W. Brooks</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Ramsey Munsell</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuel H. Homopolozzo</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradfied James Smith</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westminster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Cameron</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Bumom</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wittenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Beta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James P. Locarns</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph B. Egliger</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe B. Bremer</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Frank Newton</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene William Simons</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas Arthur Burnell</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Alpha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley Stuart Leavitt</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Shield 1995-96 Dues Program**

All Phi Psis will continue to receive a life subscription to *The Shield* regardless of participation in the Dues Program. Please help offset the rising cost of publishing the Fraternity’s journal. Mail this form today!

---

**Yes!**

Here’s my contribution to help publish *The Shield*.

- [ ] $250
- [ ] $100
- [ ] $50
- [ ] $25
- [ ] $15 dues
- [ ] $ other

**No.**

- [ ] I don’t regularly read *The Shield*. Please remove my name from the mailing list.
- [ ] I understand I may resume my subscription at any time upon request.

Name: _____________________________  Chapter & Init. Year: ____________

Street: ___________________________  City: ___________________________

State: ___________________________  ZIP: ___________________________

*Please mail with your check to: The Shield Dues Program • 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694*

September 1995
Lessons in Life and Leadership

Although his size limited his playing time on the gridiron, Terry Bowden never gave up his dream of becoming a football coach in the NCAA.

by Thomas R. Goodwin, Indiana Zeta '84

As a freshman pledge at the University of West Virginia, Terry Bowden, West Virginia Alpha '75, never imagined that walking on the football team would be one of his greatest challenges and lessons in life.

Brother Bowden was committed to continuing his high school accolades and becoming an All-American player on his way to landing a career as a college football coach.

But size limited him as his 5'6" frame couldn't compete against the starters on his team.

"I mostly sat on the bench, but I took it very seriously, and I didn't quit for five years. I accepted the fact I wouldn't be a star, but I wanted to be a coach so bad that I wouldn't give up."

To Terry Bowden, never giving up became his greatest lesson in life and leadership, and his determination wouldn't let him stop.

He was committed to his dream of being a head coach for college football, just like his father, Bobby Bowden, a college coach for five decades, now with the Florida State Seminoles.

Knowing his hopes for becoming an All-American were dim, he thought he could become an Academic All-American. All he would have to do would be to get the grades and start just one game in his career.

Although he lettered his junior and senior years, he was never allowed to start, even with his father as coach. This prevented him from even being considered for an All-American nomination.

Still he never gave up, and it paid off.

He graduated magna cum laude with the highest GPA on his team. After graduation he studied for a summer at Oxford University in England and then received his law degree at Florida State while being a Graduate Assistant.

His coaching career is just as impressive. At 26, he was the country's youngest head football coach at Salem College in Salem, West Virginia. Taking over a team who had just finished a 0-9-1 season, Bowden turned the tables and lead this college team a WVIAC Conference Championship in his second year, winning 18 of the last 24 games he coached there.

Success was in his veins and winning was his game.

This track record landed him an assistant job at Akron for a year and then in 1986 he was named head coach at Samford University, his parents' Baptist alma mater in Birmingham. And he won again.

Samford was 9-1 his first year, tying the record for their best season ever, leading the nation in total offense and scoring offense. The team's 40 touchdown passes were also a national season record.

He lead the Bulldogs from non-scholarship Division III to a national contender in Division IAA scholarship football.

In 1993, Bowden was named head coach at Auburn, and his bio began: "At 37, Terry Bowden, one of the youngest coaches in Division IAA football, is poised on the threshold of greatness."

No one knew how close to greatness he was. One writer noted: "That's a bold statement about a guy who has never won or coached his first game (in IAA)."

Yet in five months that bio became reality as Bowden became the first Division IAA coach to ever go undefeated and untied in his first year; a perfect 11-0 season, the best in Auburn's 101 year career. Unfortunately, NCAA sanctions prevented the Tigers from post-season play.

But that didn't keep Bowden from receiving almost every national coach of the year award including Walter Camp, Scripps Howard and Football News.

In his second year, Bowden extended the winning streak to 20 games and ended the season at 9-1-1.

The 1995 season looks promising as well, and the Tigers are thought to land in the top five in the country. Now that NCAA restrictions (imposed upon Auburn before Bowden's arrival) have been lifted, the Tigers hope to see some bowl game play.

As the head coach of the Auburn University Tigers, Bowden senses that his college years played a pivotal role in developing who he is today.

A student athlete, Bowden had most of his needs met: academic study halls, a teal-life curriculum for leadership development, as well as good friendships. But what Bowden found missing was balance which led him to pursue Phi Psi.

"My most enjoyable moments in college were in..."
the Fraternity. I pledged Phi Psi not because I needed a group, but because of the good people I enjoyed being with.

"I initially joined the Fraternity for fun, for a break from sports, but what I got out of it was strong friendships and bonds that still remain today.

"The Fraternity to me provided rest in the midst of a hectic academic and athletic schedule. It gave me a perspective I hope I'm applying to my life today—not to be so driven with tunnel vision that I forget to have balance in my life."

This perspective does more than just affect his schedule, it affects his character.

"We need to develop balance in all areas of our life: physical, mental, emotional and spiritual."

This is obvious both on and off the field as Bowden is a committed family man and community leader.

A well-known speaker at church revivals, Bowden often focuses on the spiritual side of life. "It must be the foundation to all other aspects; you can't leave it out, it affects every area of your life."

His wife, Shyrl spends most of the fall with their four girls traveling from game to game, but in the off-season, Bowden knows his limits and makes his family a priority. He was able to spare an hour for this interview between his time at home during the off-season and getting ready for a family vacation. He knows his limits.

He admits to having his own creed in life and never giving up is on the top of the list, but right below that is to be well-balanced.

"Because I'm so driven, I can have the tendency to lose perspective and have tunnel vision. I've learned the hard way that this doesn't work."

He knows the cost all too well. "I was so overly committed to my dream of coaching and doing the right things to accomplish it, that I forgot I had the responsibility to take care of my wife, and it cost me my first marriage."

That was six years into his coaching career and remains the one regret in Bowden's life.

"Everyone thought I was doing the right things, and I was, if all I wanted was to become a coach. I've decided to never look back and allow it to destroy my life, but I do carry the scars of not following my own creed."

It's the adversity in his life that has taught him the greatest lessons. Though he never looks back, he learns from his mistakes and never gives up.

His life creed is still being written, and his character goes deeper. He's the same man on the field as off.

This is evident in his passion to see character developed within his student athletes. His mottoes often reflect his priority on the development of character.

As a first year coach at Auburn, the buzz word was Audacity. That's what it would take to make a winning team and his formula is simple:

1. I believe in myself.
2. I will give 100 percent.
3. I will succeed.

"Knowing those three things made all the difference for me in college. Although I didn't play ball much and was never made All-American, I was convinced that I could amount to something—that I could fulfill my dream. So I gave 100 percent and eventually success came my way."

"Sometimes we lose and don't reach our immediate goals, and it might take a few years to understand what success really is, but over the years, I did succeed."

Last fall, his second year at Auburn, the motto was Audacity.

"I had to continue telling the team to have a positive attitude, to believe that they could go undefeated again. That was audacity, and it worked. Even though we lost one and tied one, we still won 20 straight games—a school record."

His winning spirit is contagious but his character goes deeper.

As far as creeds go, there are some things that Bowden is not willing to compromise.

"I will not compromise my belief in fair play, and doing what's right... (I don't) cut corners, or recruit illegally. There are so many indications that you have to do those things to succeed. I don't believe it."

"All the opportunities to cheat: academic scandals, cheating the IRS, shady deals... We need to have a sense of inner conscience and become honest with ourselves. My father has coached for five decades and he tells me 'you don't have to cheat to win.'"

That's good advice to anyone who really wants to succeed in life.

Bowden simply never gave up and it seems to be paying off.

Editor's Note: Tom Goodwin, Indiana Zeta '84, served as the Archon for District III from 1985 to 1987. He and his wife, Susan, work for Campus Crusade for Christ at Auburn University.
Alumni Center Honors Phi Psi

The University of Toledo recognizes the exemplary and tireless efforts of Ed Schmakel

by John James Manore III, Ohio Eta '77

Edward C. Schmakel
Ohio Eta '50

He has been known simply as "Brother Ed" to generations of Phi Psis at the Ohio Eta chapter at The University of Toledo. And after serving 24 years as The University of Toledo's first Director of Alumni Relations, the tireless and exemplary service of Edward C. Schmakel, Ohio Eta '50, has been recognized by the university and the Alumni Association, with the naming of The University of Toledo's Alumni Center in his honor.

A victim of polio at the age of seven months, Brother Ed overcame this disability to become a top scholar in high school. He earned a National Youth Administration Scholarship to the then Toledo University in the fall of 1935. Having a hard time mainstreaming on his own, the then Dean of Students, Donald Parks, encouraged Ed to get involved in school. In November 1935, Ed pledged to Sigma Beta Phi, which became the Ohio Eta chapter in 1950.

Blessed with a photographic memory for names and places, a skill which would later aid him in his future endeavors as Alumni Director, Ed became the chapter secretary, and was called on to enlighten the brotherhood with the names and personal history of each potential rushee/pledge.

Returning to the University in 1963, after his graduation in 1939, Ed became the Director of Alumni Relations and was one of the University's most successful fund raisers. The University of Toledo Alumni Association dues-paying membership increased seven fold during his tenure. Ed started the University "Tower Club," the membership arm of the Alumni Foundation, which grew from 85 charter members to more than 1,000 annually at the time of his retirement as Director of Alumni Relations Emeritus. Brother Ed's success as Alumni Director was presaged in 1955 when he received the Alumni Association's first Blue T Award, which is given annually for outstanding service to the association and the university.

Brother Ed also served as faculty advisor to the Mortar Board Honor Society and Blue Key National Honor Society. At the time of his retirement in 1983, a scholarship fund was established in his name to honor outstanding student members of Blue Key. Ed also received his Master's Degree from Toledo in 1968.

Brother Ed's contribution to Phi Kappa Psi has been immeasurable, as he served as chapter advisor to the undergraduate chapter of Ohio Eta for over 24 years, and continues to be an integral part of the chapter's alumni association. The Edward C. Schmakel Outstanding Alumnus award has also been named in his honor, and is given by Ohio Eta to a deserving alumnus each year. In addition, Ed's son, Bruce, is a 1970 initiate of the Ohio Eta chapter.
Brother Ed readily attributes his success over the years to his involvement in Sigma Beta Phi-Phi Kappa Psi, and when asked what the Fraternity means to him he states, “I owe so much to the Fraternity. As a brother I was accepted, they were encouraging and always supportive... the perpetuation of brotherhood was important.”

The Edward C. Schmakel Alumni Center, located in the Driscoll Center for Continuing Education is a beautiful addition to The University of Toledo, and is designed to be a focal point for a wide range of alumni activities on campus and in the community. The center includes a fireplace, wet bar, conference facilities and a beautiful view of the campus. Of a special note, the wood used for the oak paneling in the room came from those trees which were cleared for the construction of the fraternity and sorority housing on the university campus.

The initial Edward C. Schmakel Alumni Center project was funded by $180,000 in contributions from supporters. However, The University of Toledo Alumni Association has recently approached Ohio Eta, asking for the chapter’s assistance in raising an additional $20,000 to create an endowment fund to maintain this tribute to Brother Ed, and toPhi Kappa Psi’s involvement and contribution to The University of Toledo. To raise this kind of money, we need the help of many people, and so we are contacting the special friends of Ed Schmakel, The University of Toledo and Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Ohio Eta is asking the brothers and chapters of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity for their assistance in this endowment project. We are presently seeking pledges to this worthy project and fitting tribute to

The plaque commemorating the Edward C. Schmakel Alumni Center.

Brother Ed Schmakel. The University of Toledo Alumni Association has committed to placing a bronze plaque which will be dedicated and placed in the Edward C. Schmakel Alumni Center at this year’s Founders Day celebration, identifying all those brothers and chapters making contributions to this worthy project.

Those brothers and chapters wishing to make such a contribution or pledge, or desiring additional information, please contact The University of Toledo, Alumni Association—Edward C. Schmakel Alumni Center Endowment Fund, Driscoll Center, Toledo, Ohio 43606-3395, by telephone at (419) 530-ALUM (2586) or (800) 235-6766, or by fax at (419) 530-4994. Or contact John Manore at (419) 241-1150.

Brother Ed Schmakel is married to Helen, has two sons, Bruce, Ohio Eta ’70, and Gary, and lives in Toledo. He is hard at work making the arrangements for this year’s Founders Day celebration.

---

**Sick of your travel agent?**

If you insist on high-quality, personalized travel management services and would like to benefit the educational programs of Phi Kappa Psi, then please call the Fraternity’s official travel management company,

**Carlson Travel Network®**

**LITWACK TRAVEL SERVICE, INC.**

When you book your business or personal travel through this agency, you will receive the highest quality of personal service, along with the lowest possible price. In addition, Phi Psi will receive a royalty which will be used to support the various educational programs of the Fraternity. The Fraternity Headquarters and Executive Council have used Litwack Travel and recommended it highly.

**TRY:**

Litwack Travel Service
Carlson Travel Network
58 E. Mt. Pleasant Ave.
Livingston Ave.
Livingston, NL 07039

toll free
1-800-777-6800
or fax to
1-201-992-6674
executive. Baseball being his first love, he held a number of baseball jobs, starting in the late 1940s as road secretary for the New York Yankees. Bill was also the general manager for the Class A Sky Sox in Colorado Springs and director of public relations for the Kansas City Athletics. When he isn’t busy with sports, Bill is active with the Atlanta Alumni Association.

**The 40s**

**Dr. Edwin S. Munger**

*Illinois Beta ’40*

Ned has recently written and had published a novella entitled: *Rwanda, A Fascinating Story of Man and Gorilla in Africa’s Mountains of the Moon.* Ned is a world-recognized authority on Africa. He has traveled there 86 times since 1947, visiting all the countries. In addition to serving as the president of the L.S.B. Leakey Foundation for 14 years, Ned launched the Baldwin Fellowships, which helped 40 Africans obtain advanced degrees in archaeology. Since 1985, he has been the president of the Cape of Good Hope Foundation, which has sent over $1 million worth of books to largely black universities in southern Africa. He is Professor Emeritus of African Studies at the California Institute of Technology and was the first Fulbright Scholar to Africa. His novella is available for $9.95 plus $2 shipping and appropriate sales tax for California residents from the CALTECH BOOKSTORE at (800) 514-BOOK or by e-mail at citbooks@caltech.edu.

**The 70s**

**Thomas C. Montgomery**

*Indiana Alpha ’74*

The National Association for Medical Equipment Services (NAMES), representing the home medical equipment (HME) services industry exclusively, recently announced the appointment of Tom as Vice President of Government Relations, a newly-formed position at NAMES. He joins NAMES from the U.S. House Commerce Committee where he served as Committee Counsel for the past five years he represented Republican Members of the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations.

**The 80s**

**C. Jerry Yang**

*California Beta ’87*

Jerry was recently featured in *Entertainment Weekly* magazine as one of the stars of the digital age. Yang and his partner, David Filo, both Ph.D. candidates in electrical engineering at Stanford, created *Yahoo*, the on-line list of cool sites on the World Wide Web. Yahoo now includes about 50,000 entries and has become the Web’s de facto yellow pages. They help hundreds of thousands of people surf the Net every day and they maintain the directory in their spare time, for free.
S. Michael Wallen  
*Indiana Gamma ’87*

S. Mike recently left his position as the Acting Director of Campus Activities at the University of California, Santa Barbara to accept a position as a Pharmaceutical/Health Care Consultant with Hoffman-La Roche, the Swiss pharmaceutical giant. In his new position, he will be servicing Beverly Hills, Hollywood, West Hollywood, Encino and Tarzana, California. S. Mike visits hospitals, physicians and pharmacists to educate them about the proper indications and dosing, among other things, of Hoffman-La Roche’s product line. In his spare time, he is a budding screenwriter, writing scripts and short stories loosely based on his days at Wabash College and his junior year abroad. No takers yet, but S. Mike holds hope that one of his works will get picked up soon.

**Lewis B. Bejcek**  
*New Mexico Alpha ’89*

Lewis is currently working for Bauer Audio Visual, Inc. as the Director of Audio Visual Services at the Ramada Classic in Albuquerque, New Mexico. In his position, he is responsible for setting and striking AV equipment for various conferences that come to Albuquerque. Lewis invites any visiting Phi Psis to look him up!

David R. Murray  
*Pennsylvania Gamma ’91*

David has joined the staff of WFYI, Indianapolis’ public television and radio stations, as development coordinator for grants and government relations. His responsibilities include researching, writing and developing grant proposals for WFYI TV/FM 90, coordinating the station’s comprehensive grants-writing program, cultivating government relationships and assisting with other development initiatives. Prior to his position at WFYI, David served for two years as the Fraternity’s Director of Publications. He currently volunteers as director of marketing for Crossroads Performing Arts, Inc. in Indianapolis and is a member of the Bucknell University Alumni Association Board of Directors.

Robert F. Marchesani Jr.  
*Indiana Zeta ’94  (Pennsylvania Nu ’79)*

Bob has been promoted to market analyst for cancer therapies for Indianapolis-based Eli Lilly and Company. He also recently received a Lilly award for his role in a project which resulted in a greater understanding of and commitment to the treatment of clinical depression in cancer patients. Bob also serves as the chapter advisor to the Indiana Zeta chapter at Butler University.

**Noonan Releases Second CD; Forms Independent Label**

Peter T. Noonan, *Indiana Alpha ’79,* has recently released his second compact disc of original piano works entitled *The Orchard*. The CD has been released on Noonan’s own independent label, Wild Orchard Record Company, and follows up his 1990 debut release, *Café at Arles.*

“I founded Wild Orchard as an alternative to the traditional music creation and delivery system,” says Noonan. “Wild Orchard is an artist-owned label which, over the coming years, will feature a variety of gifted artists with richly hand crafted recordings of deeply passionate music.”

Noonan recently left behind a successful 12-year banking career to devote all of his energies to his dream of making music.

“It was scary leaving behind the security of my job to pursue music, but now was the right time,” says Noonan. “I’ve been preparing myself both mentally and financially for this step for quite some time.”

Noonan’s next effort will be a collection of holiday music due out in the fall of 1996. And Phi Kappa Psi is fortunate to have “booked” Brother Noonan as the featured entertainment at the 1996 Grand Arch Council banquet in Chicago next July.

*The Orchard* and *Café at Arles* are available now from Wild Orchard. You can call 1-800-DEMO-A-CD to sample some of the music selections and leave your name, address and/or telephone number to place an order or receive more information. You can also place orders by e-mail at wildorch@aol.com.
Slager Named Vice President of Rotary International

Richard F. Slager, MD, Ohio Delta '47, retired orthopedic surgeon and a longtime member of the Rotary Club of Upper Arlington (Ohio), was recently appointed vice president of Rotary International. The announcement came at the service organization's annual convention in Nice, France in June. Slager assumed the one-year post on July 1, after completing a two-year term as a member of Rotary's board of directors. And Slager may have his Phi Kappa Psi membership to thank for many of his successes.

"The fellowship at Ohio Delta aided in my decision to go into medicine, a profession that I would recommend to anyone," said Slager. "The friends I made in the Fraternity have continued to be some of my best associates in medicine and social circles, as well as service organizations.

"In fact, it was a brother who encouraged me to join Rotary and to assume a role in the club leadership. It is easy to be proud of being counted with men who are making a major difference in the wide world of brother to brother and who call Phi Kappa Psi their Fraternity."

Sculley Promoted to Brigadier General

Col. Patrick D. Sculley, DDS, Pennsylvania Alpha '66, was promoted to the rank of Brigadier General on June 21, 1995 at ceremonies held in Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Since 1993, Sculley has been the commander of the U.S. Army Dental Command. Sculley credited the faith his colleagues, friends and family have in him, and their commitment for earning his advancement. And like so many other successful Phi Psis, Sculley credits his Fraternity experience for preparing him for life.

"When recalling my days at Pennsylvania Alpha, my first thoughts are of friendships," says Sculley. "My big brother was W. Robert Goldman, Jr., Ohio Lambda '72 (Pennsylvania Alpha '64), and I am proud to see that he is still actively supporting the Fraternity."

Many of the events of his college days had a direct bearing on Sculley's military and professional career.

"I learned to study from Fraternity brothers. Prior to joining the Fraternity, my academic career had been mediocre," recalls Sculley. "My brothers exemplified good study habits and I picked up skills that carried me through dental school, internship, residency and numerous military schools."

"The sentinel event in his life also came about due to the Fraternity. It happened during the second week of fall football camp in 1966. The team had finally been given a few hours of free time by the coach, so Sculley and several Phi Psis made a beeline to the Washington Hospital School of Nursing in hopes of meeting some student nurses who would go out for some pizza."

"That night I met my future wife," Sculley fondly remembers. "We were pinned in December and married the following summer. She has been my best friend and critic ever since."

Sculley was commissioned in the U.S. Army Reserves in 1969 and received his RA appointment in 1976. He is the recipient of numerous military awards and academic honors.

Phi Psi "Day at the Races" in Del Mar, California Wins, Places and Shows!

Over 50 Phi Psis and family members gathered at the newly renovated Del Mar Thoroughbred Club in San Diego County, California, on Saturday, August 5, for cocktails, lunch and an exciting afternoon of thoroughbred racing, which featured the running of the $300,000 Ramona Handicap.

Del Mar has been a favorite of Southern California since Bing Crosby and his cronies made it popular in the 1940s. The weather was perfect and enough winners were picked by the Phi Psi crowd to allow the majority to go away resolved to come back again next year!

This was a combined production by both the Orange County and San Diego Alumni Associations to set the stage for the area's next Founders Day celebration, to be held in San Clemente, a mid-way point handy to both Orange County and San Diego County alumni.

"Our spring survey showed that local Phi Psis were in favor of having at least two or three events other than Founders Day to bring wives and family together throughout the whole year," explained Ray Garra, California Epsilon '52, president of the Greater Orange County Alumni Association. "And this event was our first offering. The turnout proves the validity to the survey.

"With over 1,500 alumni in the San Diego/Orange County area, we want to come up with a year-round program that gives..."
Greater Orange County Alumni Association Secretary Scott Torrence, California Delta '84, and his wife, Missy, (foreground) enjoy a day at the Del Mar Thoroughbred Club with Bob, California Beta '34, and Dottie Meserve, and District VI Archon Matt Shaw, California Kappa '93. More than 50 Phi Psis and family members from Orange and San Diego Counties turned out for the first Phi Psi "Day at the Races."

"Everyone a chance for at least one event a year," concluded Garra.

Next up for Orange County: A gourmet dinner affair at the famous Ritz Restaurant in late fall.

Alumni that attended the Del Mar event hailed from chapters from Florida to Washington and Rhode Island to Arizona. J. Robert Meserve, California Beta '34 and SWGP from 1988-90, distinguished the gathering with his and wife Dottie's presence. Pledge years from the '40s to the '90s were also represented.

Phi Psi alumni in Orange County who are interested in getting mailings on special events should contact Ray Garra at (714) 644-1473. In San Diego County, contact: Matt Michelson at (800) 327-5566.

**Phi Psis Earn Membership in Honor Societies**

Omicron Delta Kappa National Leadership Honor Society and Gamma Sigma Alpha National Greek Academic Honor Society recently announced new initiates for the 1994-1995 academic year. Phi Kappa Psi undergraduates were honored with membership in both societies.

Omicron Delta Kappa brings together members of the faculty and student body who are of high academic caliber and who have shown considerable leadership skills. Membership honors graduate and undergraduate women and men who are in the top 35 percent of their class academically and who show leadership in one or more of five areas of college life: scholarship; athletics; campus or community service; social religious activities; and campus government, journalism, speech and the mass media; and creative and performing arts.

Unlike an "honorary," a membership into ODK demands further leadership on the part of its members whether they be initiated as undergraduates, graduate students, faculty/administration, alumni or "honoris causa."

This year, the following Phi Psis were inducted into Omicron Delta Kappa membership: Robert H. Miller, Ohio Alpha; Aaron F. Pulver, Tennessee Delta; Alex M. Cross, Justin M. Dardani, Jesse A. Taylor and Robert N. Turner, Virginia Beta; and Craig T. Callahan, Nebraska Beta.

To be a member of Gamma Sigma Alpha, a student must be a junior or above with a cumulative grade point average of 3.5 or higher, or earn a 3.5 g.p.a. during any semester of his or her junior or senior years. Membership selection is also based on demonstrated commitment to academic excellence.

Gregory C. Hancock, California Delta '91, earned membership ΓΣΑ in 1995.

Shown here are members of the Ohio Lambda chapter at Miami University at the Annual Greek Awards Reception after receiving the Academic Achievement Award, Membership Development Award, IFC All Sports Trophy and the Chapter Achievement Award. At the far right is Bradley L. Campbell, Ohio Lambda '93, who was recognized with the Outstanding Chapter President Award.

Members and pledges of the Ohio Delta chapter at The Ohio State University took part in a community service work session at the Thurber House in Columbus where they washed windows and trimmed vines and shrubbery one Saturday last May.


Omaha Alumni Association. Todd Frederick Madison. 712 Sunset Dr., Omaha, NE 68132. (402) 496-2959.

Orlando Alumni Association. Emil L. Groene. 302 2d Street, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312. (407) 831-8193.


Southern California Alumni Association. Jason David Frieles. 26100 Northridge Ave. #29, Norrbro, CA 90171.


South Bend Alumni Club. Bruce J. Bohren. 209 E. Polk St., South Bend, IN 46617. (219) 232-2386.

Springfield Alumni Club. Frank A. Monte. 1022 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, OR 97504. (503) 972-8746.


Toledo Alumni Club. Richard P. Clement. 4243 Beverly Dr., Toledo, OH 43614. (419) 385-6681.


Inactive Associations:

Akron Alumni Association
Central Florida Alumni Association
Delaware Valley Alumni Association
Johnstown Alumni Association
North Central Ohio Alumni Association
North Central Florida Alumni Association
Oxford Alumni Association
Rocky Mountain Alumni Association
Smoky Mountain Alumni Association
South Carolina Alumni Association
Tulalip Alumni Association
Texas South Plains Alumni Association
Wichita Alumni Association

If you live in one of the above areas and are interested in rejuvenating the association, please contact the Fraternity Headquarters at (317) 632-1852, extension 22.

RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

To the Brothers of:

I recommend __________________________ as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee

__________________________

(Name)

His home address is:

__________________________

(State)

(City)

(No. 2nd Street)

(Zip Code)

and he will enter __________________________ on or about __________________________

(College or Univ.)

(Day)

Remarks:

__________________________

(Fraternally Submitted)

__________________________

(Name)

__________________________

(Chapter and Year)

(For Chapter/Colony Use)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: __________________________

(Name) __________________________

(Date)

Please mail recommendation directly to the chapters listed above. Your assistance is greatly appreciated!
In Chapter Eternal

Akron
MARK GREGORY ZIMMERMAN, '80

Allegheny
ROGER W. WOODWARD, '52

Amherst
ROBERT P. BARNES, '37

Arizona State
JUDD HENRY SHULAK, '95

Beloit
MORTIMER W. SCOTT, '30

Brown
GEORGE R. DECKER, '20
FRANCIS W. GILBANE JR., '39

Bucknell
LEONARD R. SMITH, '41

Carnegie-Mellon
MERRILL T. HOLLINSHED, '27

Case Western Reserve
BLAINE O. SCHOEPELE, '43
CARL E. TANGER, '51

Chicago
RALPH W. S. NICHOLSON, '33
HARRY A. SNODDESS JR., '35

Colgate
GLENN R. CHAMBERLAIN JR., '32

Colorado
HENRY L. KIRKPATRICK, '32

Columbia
THOMAS F. HERBERT, '19
HOWARD L. WALKER, '28
WALTER I. WAITE JR., '38

Cornell
THEODORE S. CHADEAYNE, '22

Creighton
JOHN R.F. BERNAL, '79

Dartmouth
EDGAR A. CRAVER, '13
JULIAN ARMSTRONG JR., '39
WILLIAM S. DUNFORD, '47

DePauw
ROBERT SIMPSON EMMISON, '25
PHILIP D. TAYLOR, '32
THOMAS R. CARTER, '43
JAMES E. COONLEY II, '58

Dickinson
STEVEN JOHN SHOCKLEY, '83

Duke
EDGAR R. HABBERSETT, '39

Illinois
LOWELL O. ROBERTS, '41
WILLIS JAMES MATHEWS, '74

Indiana
PAUL C. LIFE, '24
GEORGE R. HERRMAN, '34

Iowa
HECTOR M. JANSE, '22

Iowa State
EMMETT W. BARNES, '40

Johns Hopkins
EDWIN F. OBERECHT, '36

Kansas
SYDNEY N. HAZELTON, '14
VICTOR A. NEWMAN, '18
HUBERT M. FLOERSCH, '27
WILLIAM H. HILL, '37
HERBERT R. HESS JR., '47

Lafayette
JAMES L. PARDEE JR., '36

Mankato State
DARREL S. HUNTER, '70

Michigan
ROBERT F. CAGE, '46

Michigan State
WALTER A. KUENZLI, '59

Missouri
HENRY W. MICHELS JR., '22

Nebraska
WALTER R. METZ JR., '46

Northwestern
HAROLD D. GRAFKE, '25
JACK B. KAUFMAN, '35
WILLIAM A. GRAFKE, '51

Ohio State
EUGENE H. BOSART JR., '36
WILLIAM D. DEVERE, '47

Oklahoma
ARTHUR M. MELROSE, '34

Ole Miss
NEIL DAVID CARLONI, '72

Oregon
CECIL D. BELL, '23

Oregon State
DONALD J. DUNCAN, '34
WILLIAM B. BLOODWORTH, '41

Penn
GEORGE B. CRITESER, '48

Purdue
EBER J. HYDE, '33

SUNY at Buffalo
THOMAS R. HINCKLEY JR., '50

Southern California
WINSTON R. FULLER, '29
THOMAS H. KUHEL, '29
CLARENCE L. BURGER, '31
KENNETH D. OLSEN, '32
HOWARD J. MARQUETTE, '40

Stanford
DONALD E. ANDERSON, '27

Swarthmore
DALLAS T. COPE, '42
CARROLL G. BOWEN, '43

Syracuse
VICTOR A. MACK, '60

Texas
J. W. AKIN, '16
HUBERT S. HARVEY, '30
RALPH PAUL MIREITER, '84

Toledo
LAWRENCE E. SCHAFFER, '50

UC-Berkeley
THOMAS I. COAKLEY, '26
BYRON ERKENBRECHER III, '48

UCCLA
SINCLAIR R. LOTT, '32

Wabash
JAMES D. HUFFER, '70

Washington & Lee
ALEXANDER SIMPSON JR., '38

West Virginia
GEORGE W. JACKSON, '24

Wisconsin
EDWARD W. ILETT, '14

Fred B. Zoll Jr.
Pennsylvania Lota '36

Zoll, who served as District II Archon from 1938-1940, joined the Chapter Eternal on March 18, 1995 at the age of 79. A former vice president of Libby-Owens Ford Glass Co. and director of its Washington office, Zoll also served as president of the Business-Government Relations Council, the National Security Industrial Association, and the Washington chapter of the Producer's Council. He also had served on the board of directors of the American Ordnance Association and was a member of the National Defense Executive Review. He was an accomplished amateur painter and photographer, and was a member of the Burning Tree Country Club, where his frequent golfing partner was former President Gerald R. Ford.

Lawrence J. McCreary
Indiana Bota '38

The former head basketball coach at Louisiana State University, Lawrence J. "Jay" McCreary died on April 17 in Baton Rouge. He was 77. McCreary was the only person in the history of basketball to have played on and coached an Indiana high school state basketball champion, and to have started on high school state and NCAA championship teams. His coaching career in high school and college spanned four decades. With all his victories, his most famous coaching role was in defeat. McCreary coached the Muncie (Ind.) Central high school team that lost the state championship in 1954 to the team from the little Indiana town of Milan. This match-up was recreated, with some artistic license, in the 1986 movie Hoosiers. McCreary recounted the game in the Summer 1987 issue of The Shield. He retired from coaching in 1971, but stayed on at LSU as the head of the Club Sports Department. He is survived by his wife, Mary.

John R. Bernal
Nebraska Beta '79

The John and Catherine Bernal Children's Trust has been established for Brother Bernal's three children plus his unborn child that will arrive in November. Gifts or requests for information may be directed to the trust in the care of Ropers Majeski et al, 80 North First Street, San Jose, California 95112.
All Rings Are 10K Gold
A. Official Ring
  yellow gold ........................................... $205
  white gold ........................................... $215
B. Crested Oval Ring
  onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire ............... $265
C. Crested Small Oval Ring
  onyx .................................................... $275
D. Crested Intaglio Ring
  gold ..................................................... $265
E. Crested Rectangular Ring
  onyx .................................................... $235
F. Replacement Official Badge
  10K yellow gold ........................................ $70
  gold electroplate ...................................... $30
G. Sweetheart Pin
  gold ...................................................... $55
  pearls .................................................. $125
  pearls & rubies ....................................... $135
  pearls & garnets ...................................... $135
  pearls & sapphires ................................... $135
H. Official Recognition Button
  bronze tone ............................................ $5
  Lapel Button
  50 year, gold tone ................................... $5.50
  25 year, silver tone .................................. $5.50
  10 year, bronze tone ................................ $5.50
I. Blazer Buttons
  Cloisonné or gold-tone, six cuff, two front ...... $25
  extra buttons ......................................... $5.50 ea.
J. Formalwear
  Four-in-Hand .......................................... $23.50
  Bow Tie ................................................. $16.50
  Cummerbund .......................................... $23.50
  Cuff Links, gold tone ................................ $17
K. Club Ties
  maroon or navy ....................................... $28.50
  Blazon ................................................ $21
  for blazer breast pocket, sew-on ............... $20
  clutch-pin back ..................................... $21
L. Club Ties
  maroon or navy ....................................... $28.50
  Blazon ................................................ $21
  for blazer breast pocket, sew-on ............... $20
  clutch-pin back ..................................... $21
M. Holiday Tree Ornament
  gold tone .............................................. $7

To order items on this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom rings). All items are post-paid.
Executive Council Officers
David L. Woodrum
President
John D. Watt III
Treasurer
Thomas J. Rozycki Jr.
Archon, District I
Steven M. Casper
Archon, District III
Shawn M. Diederich
Archon, District V
Gregory C. Knapp
Vice President
Thomas D. Meisner
Secretary
David J. Kubacki
Archon, District II
Lee C. Reid
Archon, District IV
Matthew J. Shaw
Archon, District VI

Appointed Officers
James R. Blazer II
Planning Committee Chairman
Byron W. Cain Jr.
Director of Extension
John V. Ciccarelli
Director of Membership
P. David Evans
Coord. of Community Service
Dr. Gordon S. Letterman
Surgeon General Emeritus
Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Director of Scholarship
Stephen R. O'Rourke
Dir. of Chapter and Faculty Advisors
Kenneth M. Perscheid
Deputy Attorney General
Flynn E. Brantley
Chaplain
J. Duncan Campbell
Historian Emeritus
Haldon C. Dick
Coord. of Sesquicentennial Publications Planning
John T. Kemper
Coord. of Information Systems
Rev. David M. McDonald
Mystagogue
Steven E. Nieslawski
Attorney General
Richard E. Ong
Nat'l. Interfraternity Conference Delegate
Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.
MystagogueEmeritus
Bruce M. Tavares
Director of Fraternity Education

All elected and appointed officers and trustees may be contacted in care of the Fraternity Headquarters at 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694.

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College - Canonsburg, PA
by William Henry Letterman
Born August 12, 1832 - Canonsburg, PA
Died May 23, 1881 - Duffau, TX
and Charles Page Thomas Moore
Born February 3, 1831 - Greenbrier County, VA
Died July 7, 1904 - Mason County, WV

Permanent Fund Trustees
Thomas P. Rogers (1996)

Endowment Fund Trustees
John F. Buck (2000) 
James E. Hagler (1998)
D. Bruce McMahan (1998) 
Jerry Nelson (1996)
Richard E. Ong (2000) 

Fraternity Headquarters
Terrence G. Harper
Executive Director
Tom C. Pennington
Director of Chapter Services
James M. Acton
Coord. of Alumni & Insurance Services
Sandra E. Leddy
Staff Accountant
Mark M. Eckert
Joshua M. Miesler
Educational Leadership Consultants
L. Monique Bonner
Joy Bump
Membership Coordinator
Systems Administrator
Ralph D. Daniel
Rachael E. Dellinger
Executive Director Emeritus
Administrative Assistant

MOVING?
Take us with you!
Please fill in your new address information here. Thanks!
Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694

NAME

CHAPTER

INT. YEAR

ADDRESS

APT. NO.

CITY

STATE

ZIP+4 CODE

HOME PHONE

DAYTIME PHONE
The Phi Kappa Psi Career Networking Program

ENROLL TODAY!

Phi Kappa Psi is in the early stages of creating a career networking program and we need your help. If you would be interested in lending your time and expertise to a graduating senior or an alumnus looking to make a career move, please take a few moments to complete the Career Networking Program enrollment form below and return it to the Fraternity Headquarters. Please select one of the occupation codes that best describes your career field and enter it on the form below.

Help make a difference in the life of a Phi Psi!

For more information, call the Fraternity Headquarters at (317) 632-1852.

CAREER NETWORKING PROGRAM ENROLLMENT FORM

Title/Position: ____________________________

Company Name: __________________________

Business Address: _________________________

City, State & ZIP: __________________________

Business Phone: __________________________

Business Fax: ______________________________

Home Phone: _______________________________

Occupational Code: _______________________ Check if Retired [ ]

* Return to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
or fax to (317) 637-1906
INDEX

Volume 115

- A -
Alabama Alpha, 1.8
Alabama Alpha Alumni Corp., 1.8
Alumni center honors Phi Psi, 4.36
Alumni group newsletters, 1.20
Alumni support program, 2.8
Anchorage Alumni Club, 1.20
Annual meeting notice, 2.7
Arkansas Alumni Assoc., 1.20
Arnold, Daryl (photo), 3.20
Artman, Christopher B., 1.5
Atlanta Alumni Assoc., 1.20

- B -
Backlund, Brandon H., 1.5
Baer, Jason E., 1.5
Bailey, Curt (photo), 4.27
Bailey, Robert G., 1.24
Baskin, Marc, 1.8
Bayh, Evan (photo), 3.21
Bejcek, Lewis B., 4.39
Bernhard, William L., 3.11
Bertang, John III, 1.4
Bieda, Michael R., 1.5
Bloomberg, Mike (photo), 4.27
Boulware, David R. (photo), 1.16
Bowden, Terry (photo), 4.34
Boysen, R. Peter (photo), 1.5, 1.15
Brandman, Chuck (photo), 1.10
Brantley, Flynn E., 2.4

- C -
Bryant, Jason W. (photo), 1.17
Burrell, Michael J., 3.10
Burrows, Tom (photo), 3.31
Butkus, Gary, 1.25
California Delta, 1.9
California Desert Alumni Assoc., 1.21
California Epsilon, 1.9, 1.10
California Epsilon scholarship fund, 2.21
California Kappa, 1.9
California Theta, 1.9
Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi, 2.18
Campaign for Phi Kappa Psi tops $5 million, 4.4
Carstensen, Walter H. "Chip" (photo), 4.11
Cashin, Jack, 1.24
Central Jersey & Jersey Shore Alumni Assoc., 1.21
Chambers, Stan, 1.24
Changes add four new trustees, 1.11
Ciccarelli, John V. (photo), 1.8, 1.10
Clark, Brian J., 1.5
Clay, Fred H. (photo), 4.23
Cohen, Jonathan P. (photo), 1.15
Colangelo, Jerry (photo), 3.20
Coleman, Bob (photo), 3.20
Coleman, Kevin J., 1.5
Collinsworth, Shawn, 1.5
Colvin, Joshua T. (photo), 1.16
Cook, Justin T., 3.11
Corson, Louis Damarin, 3.5
Cottle, Curtis Lee, 1.25, 4.38
Coverdell, Paul (photo), 1.26, 3.21
Crichton, Doug (photo), 2.29
Cross, Alex M., 3.11
Crowder, Terry M., 3.10
Curry, Joseph J., 3.11

- D -
Daniel Leadership Award, 3.9
Derrough, Lee (photo), 3.20, 3.30
Diederich, Shawn M., 3.11
Directory, 1.29, 2.24, 3.34, 4.42
Dommert, Travis A., 1.4
Donnell, John R. Jr. (photo), 4.23
Donovan, Jonathon M., 3.11

- E -
Eastern Oklahoma Alumni Assoc., 1.8
Eaton, Dave (photo), 2.29
EC approves new program initiatives, 2.6
Echols, Michael L. (photo), 1.16
Elden, Mark E. Jr., 1.4
Ellis, Bill (photo), 4.26
Elsea, Erik H., 3.11
Emison, Jim (photo), 4.8, 4.9
Emison, Rabb (photo), 4.9
Endowment Fund annual report, 4.28
Endowment Fund balance sheet, 4.30
Endowment Fund donors, 2.20
Endowment Fund income statement, 4.31
Etasse, Christopher E., 1.4
Evans, Robert J., 1.5

- F -
Fajkowski, James E., 1.5
Fedoravicius, Andrew S., 3.10
Fellers, James D., 1.24
Fioribello, Michael P., 1.5
FIPG risk management policy, 2.30
Fischer, Brett C., 1.4
Fish, Jonathon R., 3.10
Fishman, Jeremy D., 3.10
Fites, Don (photo), 3.21
Fleming, C. Todd, 1.4
Florida Alpha, 1.9
Fraternity annual report, 4.16
Fraternity balance sheet, 4.24
Fraternity income statement, 4.25
Frizzell, John Henry (photo), 3.7
From here and there, 1.24, 2.28, 4.38
Funk, Rick (photo), 1.8

- G -
GAC attendees, 1994, 1.12
GAC, best in years, 1.7
Garagiola, Robert J., 1.5
Georgia Alpha, 1.9, 1.10
Gitner, Seth M., 2.29
Glenwright, Earl T., Jr., 4.12
Golden, Christopher M. (photo), 1.5, 1.14
Goodman, Daniel B., 3.10
Goodwin, Thomas R., 4.12, 4.34

- H -
Haessler, John (photo), 4.26
Hammock, Bruce D., 1.25
Hansen, Marcus C., 3.11
Hardesty, David (photo), 4.27
Harkness, Tyler J., 1.4
Harper, Terrence G., 2.6, 4.16, 4.28
Harris, Jeffrey D., 3.10
Hauck, Eric R. (photo), 1.16
Hendricks, Timothy L., 3.11
Hess, Mark D., 1.4
Heup, Timothy J. (photo), 2.28
High Country Alumni Group, 1.21
Hixson, Casey A., 3.10
Hoag, David (photo), 3.21
Horst, Brian L., 1.4
Howe, Jason, 3.10
Hudson, William J., 2.28

- I -
Illinois Alpha Alumni Corp., 1.8
Illinois Delta (photo), 2.29
In chapter eternal, 1.27, 2.27, 3.37, 4.45
Indiana Alpha, 1.9
Indiana Zeta, 1.8, 1.9, 1.10

- J -
James, Tom (photo), 3.30
Jaslow, Jason T., 3.11
Jensen, Edmund (photo), 4.26
Johnston, W. Todd, 1.5
Join the career networking program, 3.32
Jones, Cary W. IV, 1.5
Jones, Marshall R., 3.10

- K -
Karpinski, Eric G., 1.5
Kascoutas, Alex R., 1.4
Kessler, Ben, 1.6
Keville, John J. (photo), 2.28
King, Nathan S., 1.5
Kirksey, Gerald, 1.25
Kleinstein, Steven H. (photo), 1.4, 1.14
Knapp, Gregory C. (photo), 1.9
Kowalski, Kurt P., 1.5
Krabbe-Clausen, Bo (photo), 1.17
Kruse, Christopher P., 1.5

- L -
Lawrence, Dylan B., 3.11
Lemire, Christopher D., 3.10
Lenderman, E. Harvey Jr., 4.13
Leslie, Jay C., 1.5
Lessons in life and leadership, 4.34
Letters to Lockerbie, 1.6, 4.12
Lichty, Ronald D., 2.28
Louisiana Alpha, 1.9
Lutken, David, 1.25

- M -
MacPhail, William C., 4.38
Mallow, Brad (photo), 1.10
Marchesani, Robert F. Jr., 4.39
Maryland Alpha Alumni Group, 1.21
Masingill, John H. III, 2.5
Matching funds made available, 2.22
May, Joel T., 3.11
Mayeda, David T., 3.11
McAllister, Cal, 4.8
McCullough, David (photo), 1.7
McDaniel, Breck C., 1.4
McDonald, David M. Rev., 2.4
McEwen, Peter R., 1.25
McHargue, Wayne O. (photo), 2.28
McMahan, D. Bruce (photo), 1.18
McWhorter, Steve (photo), 1.8
Meadows, Jason G., 1.4
Meisner, Thomas D. II (photo), 1.15
Michelsen, Matthew C. (photo), 3.8
Miller, Keith S., 1.4
Montgomery, Thomas C., 4.38
Munger, Edwin S., 4.38
Murray, David R. (photo), 1.7, 1.18, 4.39

-N-
Nash, William L., 1.5
Nelson, Jerry (photo), 4.5
New York Theta, 1.9
Newsletters, 3.12
Noonan, Peter T., 4.39
NorCal Alumni Assoc., 1.22
North Carolina Beta, 1.9

-O-
O’Brien, Perry (photo), 1.24
O’Laughlin, John S., 1.5
O’Rourke, Stephen R., 1.8
Ohio Alpha, 1.8, 1.9
Ohio Beta, 1.9
Ohio Delta (photo), 4.41
Ohio Lambda (photo), 1.10, 4.41
Oliphant, Hugh B. (photo), 4.6
Olson, Steve, 1.26
Olson, Warren H., 4.14
Omicron Delta Kappa, 1.26, 4.41

One giant leap for Mcmahan-kind, 1.18
One giant leap for McWhorter (photo), 3.4, 3.6, 4.14

-P-
Parks, Gregory T. (photo), 1.15
Pearson, Matthew G., 3.11
Pennington, Tom (photo), 1.10
Pennsylvania Beta, 1.9
Pennsylvania Gamma, 1.9
Pennsylvania Rho, 1.10
Peter, Laurence L., 1.25
Peterson, Mary L., 1.8
Petrycki, Joseph D., 1.4
Phillipp, Christopher J., 3.11
Pierre, Darren M. (photo), 1.4, 1.14
Poacelli, Joseph J., 3.11
Pope, H. Ray, 1.6

-Q-
Quarles, Kenneth E. (photo), 4.11

-R-
Randolph, Travis S., 1.4
Responding to the call, 4.8
Rhode Island Beta, 1.9
Richter, Jason C., 3.11
Roat, Christopher M., 3.10
Rogers, Buddy (photo), 2.29
Rogers, Thomas P. (photo), 4.23
Rosen, Joseph S., 3.11
Rozycki, Thomas J., 3.11

-S-
San Diego Alumni Assoc., 1.22, 4.40
Scanlon, Brian M., 1.5
Schmakel, Edward C., 4.36
Schnur, Ray, 1.25
Scholarship and award winners, 1.14
Scholarship and leadership awards, 3.9
Schramm, Tex, 1.24
Schroder, R. Curtis, 2.28
Schweitz, Josh (photo), 3.9
Sculley, Patrick D. Col., 4.40
Shafer, David J., 3.31
Shaping men to shape the future, 2.4
Shea, Anthony M., 1.4
Sheppard, Walter Lee Jr. (photo), 1.9, 1.10
Sherry, Scott P., 1.4
Shield dues program, The, 4.32
Shields, Richard C., 3.11
Short, Stephen K., 1.4
Shoup, T. Richard, 3.11
Shrake, Thomas L., 1.5
Silva, Martin, 1.5
Simmons, Warren (photo), 3.20
Sims, Brian D., 3.11
Slager, Richard F. (photo), 4.40
Smith, James M., 3.11
Sokoloff, Michael E., 3.10
Sondergren, Richard V., 3.11
Soyer, Sean T., 3.10
Special matching gift challenge, 2.20
Stafford, Tracy (photo), 2.28, 4.27
Stanczak, Matthew B., 1.5
State of the fraternity, 4.16
Steger, Joseph (photo), 4.27
Steinmetz, Bryan E., 1.4
Stempel, John (photo), 4.27
Streit, Timothy J., 3.10
Sullivan, Stephen T. Jr. (photo), 1.15
Summerfield Scholars, 1.4, 3.10
Summerfield, Solon E. (photo), 3.10
Sykes, Ryan D., 3.11

- T -
Texas Delta, 1.9
Thirty Years of the Creed, 3.4
Thomas, Arthur D., 3.11
Thompson, Ernest F. (photo), 3.8
Thurber, James G. (photo), 4.38
Tomer, Wesley M., 3.9
Tomey, Dick (photo), 4.26
Truxal, Andrew Gehr (photo), 3.6
Tung, George, 3.11
Tusher, Donald, 1.24

- U -

- V -
Vandover, John C., 1.5
Vonachen, F. William, 2.28

- W -
Waddill, Gregg C. III, 2.5
Wales, Michael C. II, 2.29
Wallen, S. Michael, 4.39
Wallin, Howard L., 2.28
Walsh, Tim (photo), 1.8
Walz, Edward F. Jr., 3.11
Warnock Scholarship, 3.9
Washington Alpha, 1.9
Watt, John D. III (photo), 1.10
Western New York Alumni Assoc., 1.22
Whittington, Joyce M., 1.6
Wilson, Rhys T. (photo), 4.38
Wilson, Wayne W. (photo), 4.6
Woodrum, David L. (photo), 1.2, 1.8, 2.2, 3.2, 4.2, 4.13

- X -

- Y -
Yang, C. Jerry, 4.38

- Z -
Zimmerman, Richard (photo), 3.21

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
Addison, Richard C., 3.37
Akin, J. W., 4.45
Anderson, Donald E., 4.45
Anderson, Theodore G., 1.27
Arbuckle, Tom E. Jr., 2.27
Armstrong, Julian Jr., 4.45
Arthur, Robert D., 3.37
Bailey, Carl R., 3.37
Balliet, William E., 2.27
Barnes, Emmett W., 4.45
Barnes, Robert P., 4.45
Barrett, Herbert R., 2.27
Bartlett, Charles L., 4.45
Bay, Homer T., 2.27
Bell, Cecil D., 4.45
Benjamin, John R., 1.27
Bennett, John L., 2.27
Bernal, John R. F., 4.45
Berry, Clarence L., 4.45
Black, Charles B. Jr., 2.27
Bland, Robert L. Jr., 1.28
Blewitt, George D., 1.28
Bloodworth, William B., 4.45
Blust, Louis A. Jr., 1.27
Boepple, William A., 1.27
Bosart, Eugene H. Jr., 4.45
Bowen, Carroll G., 4.45
Bowers, Edwin A., 1.28
Bradbury, George R., 1.27
Bricker, James W., 1.28
Brody, Adam Douglas, 1.28
Brominski, Edward A., 1.27
Brooke, Richard O., 1.27
Brown, Philip H., 2.27
Brown, Richard M., 1.27
Brown, Walter L., 1.27
Bryant, H. Robert, 2.27
Buchele, Kirwan, 4.45
Bullock, Gordon W., 1.27
Burkholder, Robert S., 1.27
Burr, W. Bentley, 2.27
Byington, John W., 1.27
Cage, Robert F., 4.45
Cahail, Robert M., 3.37
Cala, Charles F. Jr., 1.27
Caldwell, Charles A., 1.28
Calhoun, Charles W., 1.27
Camp, William K., 1.28
Carloni, Ned David, 4.45
Carter, Thomas R., 4.45
Chadeayne, Theodore S., 4.45
Chamberlain, Glenn R. Jr., 4.45
Chamberlain, J. Boatner, 1.28
Chestnut, William L., 2.27
Coakley, Thomas I., 4.45
Cocke, William R. Jr., 3.37
Coltrin, Frederic C., 1.28
Coonley, James E. II, 4.45
Cope, Dallas T., 4.45
Cornell, Julien D., 2.27
Courtney, Jeremiah J. D. Jr., 2.27
Courtor, Timothy M., 2.27
Crabtree, Jon G., 2.27
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cracraft, Bruce N.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cragier, James S., II</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craver, Eddgar A.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Gordon L.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton, Basil R.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crews, Charlie J., Jr.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crissey, Benjamin D.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criteser, George B.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crudden, George C., Jr.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cryder, James R.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutler, Malcolm</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David, William M., Jr.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, John S., Jr.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeCarlo, Richard N.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decker, George R.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeGrange, Alvin J.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLaveaga, Ned L.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentler, William L.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DePaul, Frank P., Jr.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demont, John G.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeVere, William D.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorrell, Russell E.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas, James B., Jr.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dow, Thomas W.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummond, Forrest S.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunlap, John P.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Donald J.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunford, William S.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunkelberg, Robert H.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunmire, Joe A.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elford, William T.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emison, Robert Simpson</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endter, Norman G.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erkenbrecher, Byron III</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Maurice P.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchil, Gordon M.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrington, Warren G.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez, Bruce Leo</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuling, John E.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figg, James A., Jr.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Charles L., Jr.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floersch, Hubert M.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forden, Harold J.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Winston R.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gager, John B.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallup, Charles A.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamble, Joseph N.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardiner, William J., II</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Joseph E.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaumer, Albert E., H.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerdes, Jerry D.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geyer, William Eugene Jr.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Milford L.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbane, Francis W., Jr.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilluly, James A.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillum, Charles J.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillum, Charles J.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gingrich, John E., Jr.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gittins, Talbot D.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodrich, Frank S.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafke, Harold D.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafke, William A.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammer, George W.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves, White S.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Edward M.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habbersett, Edgar R.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hale, Allyn W.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haller, George E.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallman, Roy S.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock, Alex F.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, Matthew W., Jr.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Richard T.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartzog, James L.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey, Hubert S.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch, Orval C., Jr.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazelton, Sydney N.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heffernan, John M.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hegg, George L.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helton, Robert A.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert, Thomas F.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrman, George R.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hess, Herbert R.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetrick, Ames B., Jr.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Wiliam H.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinckley, Thomas R., Jr.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hines, Richard Halsey</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiser, Walter C.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollinshead, Merrill T.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover, Blanton W.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, Laurence M.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hough, Edwin A.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House, Gary W.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffer, James O.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Darrel S.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, William W.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huston, Jerry E.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huttig, Jack W.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyde, Eber J.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilett, Edward W.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilett, Edward W.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilgenfritz, Richard C.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illingworth, Theodore R.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immerman, Mark Gregory</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, Joe E.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, George W.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, William E.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffe, James P.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, William H.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janse, Hector M.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkins, Charles A.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Duane A.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Ernest M.</td>
<td>2.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Thomas E.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, W. Lyle</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce, William J., Jr.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaufman, Jack B.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keener, Joseph L., Jr.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, Louis J.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kendi, Charles R.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, William E.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilmer, John H.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingsley, Charles F.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkpatrick, Henry L.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kluck, Fred C.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koyama, Steven A.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuchel, Thomas H.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuenzli, Walter A.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunau, John A.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacy, William S.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laidley, Bradford B.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laming, Whitsed C.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, James B.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPlante, James G.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkin, Jack A.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasky, Jack M.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavino, Henry D.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, John S.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, Thomas Edward</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leber, Robert E.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leckie, Charles D.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Thomas P.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemke, Robert P.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenthe, Charles F.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon, Jack</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepke, Robert H.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mack, Victor A.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacUrda, William W.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mains, John B.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangano, Richard</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquardt, Gary A.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquette, Howard J.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Glen W.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maschke, William Joseph</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastley, Christopher P.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathews, Willis James</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matli, Mark J.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthey, Carl H.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAdams, Edward J.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCambridge, John E. St.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCreary, Lawrence J.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDowell, James L. Jr.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMorran, John B.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeill, Edward</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McVeigh, William J. III.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechling, Eugene B.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meigs, Harmon</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melrose, Arthur M.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mers, Dale C.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metz, Walter R. Jr.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michels, Henry W. Jr.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midgley, John M.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Walter M.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Woodrow W.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mireiter, Ralph Paul</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, William R.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollison, Van S.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monismith, Rodrick M.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, E. P.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mordaunt, William R.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mossberg, Wilson C.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moyer, Frederick W. Jr.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulholland, Michael P.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, C. Edward J.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nafstad, James E.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Alan E.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, John W.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Victor A.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholson, Ralph W. S.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northcutt, Warner C.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obrecht, Edwin E.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Gara, Thomas E.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Hornett, Patrick J.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldacre, Richard M.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliphant, Hugh B.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen, Dale R.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olsen, Kenneth D.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opper, Frederick B. II</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orion, Walter H.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oswald, John W.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, Dewitt L.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen, Paul H.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packer, George L.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pardee, James L. Jr.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pazderka, Thomas P.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pellish, Maxwell C.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pellissier, Pierre F.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perniciaro, Sidney F.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Glen S.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Dennis Brian</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Floyd L.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierson, Ray S.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigman, Paul R. “K”</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitzer, George L.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Dave W.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pond, Robert W.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter, William J.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potts, Robert C.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price, John A.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince, John C. H.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Harvey A.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purnell, Louis S.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raugh, Thomas H.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeves, Albert H.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Erle H.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, Robert T.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reusswig, James M.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, N. Dubois</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinde, Richard L.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Cecil B. Jr.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Lowell O.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogge, Robert S.</td>
<td>1.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Herschel H. Jr.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupp, Thomas J.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sammis, William E. Jr.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaefer, Lawrence E.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaefer, Leonard C. Jr.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiff, Sidney F. Jr.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlegel, Robert J.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoepfl, Blaine O.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Mortimer W.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seewald, Fredric H.</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepperd, Alfred W.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherry, Alan G.</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifflette, Donald F.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shifflette, Donald F. Jr.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shockley, Steven John</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shulak, Judd Henry</td>
<td>4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siebert, John C. Jr.</td>
<td>1.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silliman, Delancey E.</td>
<td>3.37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Simpson, Alexander Jr., 4.45
Smith, Chad Everett, 3.37
Smith, David W., 2.27
Smith, George Donald, 1.27
Smith, James H., 1.28
Smith, Leonard R., 4.45
Smith, Paul H., 1.27
Smith, Sidney B., 1.27
Snedden, George W. Jr., 1.27
Snodgress, Harry A. Jr., 4.45
Soderling, Bruce G., 2.27
Sorensen, Ivan H., 1.28
Sorrells, John H. Jr., 1.28
Sorrells, Robert Barry Jr., 1.28
Spackman, George D. Jr., 4.45
Spalding, John M., 1.28
Stearns, Jack R., 1.28
Steele, Sidney R., 1.28
Stevens, George E., 1.27
Stevenson, David A., 1.27
Stratton, Joel B., 1.28
Swanson, Elmer R., 3.37
Tanger, Carl E., 4.45
Tarna, Leslie Allen, 2.27
Taylor, Philip D., 4.45
Teeple, John E., 1.27
Thompson, John S., 1.28
Thompson, Terence R., 1.27
Thompson, Thomas A., 1.27
Thornquest, William L. Jr., 1.28
Thorpe, James E. III, 2.27
Tilton, John E., 2.27
Tripp, Robert G., 1.27
Umbarger, Paul L., 1.27
Veale, George W. IV, 2.27
Vincent, Leonard S., 2.27
Wade, Arthur E., 1.27
Wagner, H. Carl, 3.37
Wagner, Serell S. Jr., 1.27
Waite, Walter I. Jr., 4.45
Walker, Gordon H., 1.27
Walker, Howard L., 4.45
Warntz, Christopher W., 1.27
Weaver, William C., 2.27
Webber, John T., 2.27
Welch, John R., 1.27
Welter, William E., 2.27
Wessels, Wallace, 2.27
White, Clifton B. Jr., 1.28
White, William B., 3.37
Whitney, Richard D., 3.37
Wickens, Daniel Bryan, 1.28
Wild, Lauren D., 2.27
Wilson, John F., 1.28
Wittrock, Jason H., 2.27
Woodward, Marion K., 3.37
Woodward, Roger W., 4.45
Wray, Richard B., 1.28
Wright, Clayton W., 1.28
Wright, Edward H., 1.27
Yerkes, John H. Jr., 1.27
Zoll, Fred B. Jr., 3.37